

Milliman \& Robertson, Inc. Actuaries and Consultants

# State Employees Retirement Fund ACTUARIAL VALUATION REPORT 

July 1, 2000

## 圖 FllicCOPY

LCP\&R DEC

# MILLIMAN \& ROBERTSON, INC. <br> Actuaries \& Consultants 

Internationally WOODROW MILIIMAN
Suite 400, 15800 Bluemound Road, Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005-6069
Telephone: 262/784-2250
Fax: 262/784-7287

December 1, 2000

# Legislative Commission on <br> Pensions and Retirement <br> 55 State Office Building <br> St. Paul, Minnesota 55155 

## RE: State Employees Retirement Fund

Commission Members:
Pursuant to the terms of our Actuarial Services Contract, we have performed an actuarial valuation of the Fund as of July 1, 2000.

The results of our calculations are set forth in the following report, as are the actuarial assumptions upon which our calculations have been made. We have relied on the basic employee data and asset figures as submitted by the Minnesota State Retirement System.

On the basis of the foregoing, we hereby certify that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this report is complete and accurate and has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of Section 356.215, Minnesota Statutes, and the requirements of the Standards for Actuarial Work, adopted by the Commission.

Respectfully submitted,
MILLIMAN \& ROBERTSON, INC.


Thomas K. Custis, F.S.A., M.A.A.A. Consulting Actuary


William V. Hogan, F.S.A., M.A.A.A.
Consulting Actuary
TKC/WVH/bh

## State Employees Retirement Fund <br> Table of Contents

Page
REPORT HIGHLIGHTS ..... 1
COMMENTARY
Purpose ..... 2
Report Highlights ..... 2
Asset Information ..... 2
Actuarial Balance Sheet ..... 3
GASB Disclosure ..... 3
Actuarial Cost Method ..... 4
Sources of Actuarial Gains and Losses ..... 4
Contribution Sufficiency ..... 4
Changes in Actuarial Assumptions and Methods ..... 4
Changes in Plan Provisions ..... 6
ASSET INFORMATION
Table 1- Accounting Balance Sheet ..... 7
Table 2 - Changes in Assets Available for Benefits ..... 8
MEMBERSHIP DATA
Table 3 - Active Members ..... 9
Table 4 - Service Retirements ..... 10
Table 5- Survivors ..... 11
Table 6- Disability Retirements ..... 12
Table 7 - Reconciliation of Members ..... 13
FUNDING STATUS
Table 8 - Actuarial Balance Sheet ..... 14
Table 9 - Determination of Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability ..... 15
(UAAL) and Supplemental Contribution Rate
Table 10- Changes in Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) ..... 16
Table 11 - Determination of Contribution Sufficiency ..... 17

## State Employees Retirement Fund

## Table of Contents

(Continued)
Page
ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS
Table 12 - Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods ..... 18
PLAN PROVISIONS
Table 13 - Summary Plan Provisions ..... 23
GASB25 DISCLOSURES
Table 14 - Schedule of Funding Progress ..... 30
Table 15-Schedule of Employer Contributions ..... 31
SPECIAL GROUPS
Table 16-Military Affairs Calculation ..... 32
Table 17- Pilots Calculation ..... 33
Table 18 - Fire Marshals Calculation ..... 34

Report Highlights
(dollars in thousands)

| $\begin{gathered} 07 / 01 / 1999 \\ \text { Valuation } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 07 / 01 / 2000 \\ \text { Valuation } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 8.00\% | 8.00\% |
| 7.67\% | 7.12\% |
| 0.33\% | 0.88\% |

B. FUNDING RATIOS

1. Accrued Benefit Funding Ratio
a. Current Assets (Table 1)

| $\$ 5,968,692$ |
| ---: |
| $\$ 4,950,945$ |
| $120.56 \%$ | | $\$ 6,744,165$ |
| ---: |
| $\$ 5,658,602$ |
| $119.18 \%$ |

2. Accrued Liability Funding Ratio
a. Current Assets (Table 1)
\$5,968,692 \$6,744,165
b. Actuarial Accrued Liability (Table 9)
c. Funding Ratio: ( $\mathrm{a} / \mathrm{b}$ )
$\begin{aligned} & \$ 5,464,207 \\ & 109.23 \% \$ 6,105,703 \\ & 110.46 \%\end{aligned}$
3. Projected Benefit Funding Ratio (Table 8)
a. Current and Expected Future Assets
b. Current and Expected Future Benefit Obligations
c. Funding Ratio: $(\mathrm{a} / \mathrm{b})$

$$
\$ 7,147,463 \quad \$ 7,970,626
$$

b. Current Benefit Obligations (Table 8)
c. Funding Ratio: ( $\mathrm{a} / \mathrm{b}$ )
C. PLAN PARTICIPANTS

1. Active Members

| a. Number (Table 3) | 47,168 | 47,920 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| b. Projected Annual Earnings | $\$ 1,757,716$ | $\$ 1,900,124$ |
| c. Average Annual Earnings (Projected \$) | $\$ 37,265$ | $\$ 39,652$ |
| d. Average Age | 44.1 | 44.3 |
| e. Average Service | 11.7 | 11.7 |

2. Others
a. Service Retirements (Table 4) $\quad 15,670 \quad 16,276$
b. Survivors (Table 5) 1,85
c. Disability Retirements (Table 6) $\quad 1,007 \quad 1,070$
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { d. Deferred Retirements (Table 7) } & 10,663 & 11,125\end{array}$
e. Terminated Other Non-vested (Table 7) $\quad 8,220 \quad 37, \quad 7,772$

## State Employees Retirement Fund

## Commentary

## Purpose

The purpose of this valuation is to determine the financial status of the Plan. In order to achieve this purpose, an actuarial valuation is made at the beginning of each fiscal year as required by Section 356.215 of Minnesota Statutes.

## Report Highlights

The financial status of the Plan can be measured by three different funding ratios:

- The Accrued Benefit Funding Ratio is a measure of current funding status and, when viewed over a period of years, presents a view of the funding progress. It is based upon benefits which have been earned by service to the valuation date. This year's ratio is $119.18 \%$. The corresponding ratio for the prior year was $120.56 \%$
- The Accrued Liability Funding Ratio is also a measure of funding status and funding progress. It is based on the actuarial cost method that has historically been used by the State. For 2000 the ratio is $110.46 \%$, which is an increase from the 1999 value of $109.23 \%$.
- The Projected Benefit Funding Ratio is a measure of the adequacy or deficiency in the contribution level. This year's ratio of $104.05 \%$ shows that the current statutory contributions are adequate.


## Asset Information (Tables 1 and 2)

Effective with the July 1, 2000 valuation of the fund, Minnesota Statutes require that the asset value used for actuarial purposes spread differences between actual return (measured on a market-value basis) and expected return on non-MPRIF assets over five years, in a manner similar to that already being used within the MPRIF. The previous method required under Minnesota Statutes recognized one third of the unrealized gains and losses. An Asset Valuation Method requirement exists because market values (which include all unrealized gains and losses) are typically volatile and can produce erratic changes in the contribution requirements from year to year. The intent of the change to the current method is to employ a more effective asset smoothing technique which is market-value based and which eliminates artificial bias related to manager style. The effective date of this requirement is July 1, 2000 with full transition to be accomplished as of July 1, 2003.

The calculation of the Actuarial Value of Assets is shown in Table 1 on lines E. 1 to E.4. Actuarial Value of Assets is determined as:

Market Value of Assets at June 30, 2000, less
$80 \%$ of the current year Unrecognized Asset Return at July 1, 2000 (the difference between actual net return on Market Value of Assets between 06/30/99 and 06/30/2000 and the asset return expected during that period based on the assumed interest rate employed in the July 1, 1999 Actuarial Valuation); less
$60 \%$ of the Unrecognized Asset Return at July 1, 1999 (the difference between Market Value of Assets on 06/30/99 and the Actuarial Value of Assets used in the July 1, 1999 Actuarial Valuation).
The term "Actuarial Value of Assets" is used to indicate that the value was determined for use in this actuarial valuation. Since Minnesota Statutes refer to this value as "Current Assets," the latter phrase will be used in the remainder of this report.

This plan participates in the Minnesota Post Retirement Investment Fund (i.e., MPRIF). After the MPRIF liability has been calculated for each participating Plan, the State Board of Investments (i.e., SBI) will determine each Plan's portion of the excess earnings for the January benefit increase as well as the Plan's allocated market share of MPRIF.

## Actuarial Balance Sheet (Table 8)

An actuarial balance sheet provides a method for evaluating current and future levels of funding.

The Current Benefit Obligation used to measure current funding levels is calculated as follows:

- For Active Members - Salary and service are projected to retirement to determine benefits for each member and the ratio of credited service to total service establishes the portion of the projected benefit to be used in calculating the current funding level.
- For Non-Active Members - The discounted value of benefits, including augmentation in cases where benefits have not commenced.


## GASB Disclosure

Disclosure of the Current Benefit Obligation amounts used to be required by Statement No. 5 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). However, Statement No. 5 has been superceded by Statement No. 25. Tables 14 and 15 of this report are included to fulfill the requirements of Statement No. 25.

## Actuarial Cost Method (Table 9)

The approach used by the State of Minnesota to determine contribution sufficiency is the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method. The primary characteristic of this method is that it allocates costs as a level percentage of payroll.

A comparison of this actuarial method (Table 9) to the actuarial balance sheet (Table 8) illustrates the two techniques for allocating liabilities of active Members to past and future. As noted in the prior section, the balance sheet allocates benefits and corresponding liabilities, on the basis of service. The method used in Table 9 allocates liabilities so that the cost each year will be a constant percentage of payroll. Both approaches, however, calculate the value of all future benefits the same way (see line F of Table 8 and line A6, column 1, of Table 9).

An Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability is computed under the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method by comparing the liabilities allocated to past service (Actuarial Accrued Liability) to the Current Assets. This amount, line B3, is funded over the remaining years to the amortization date by a series of payments that remain a constant percentage of payroll each year.

## Source of Actuarial Gains and Losses (Table 10)

The assumptions used in making the calculations using the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method are based on long-term expectations. Each year the actual experience will deviate from the long-term expectations. For a detailed analysis of the major components, refer to Table 10.

## Contribution Sufficiency (Table 11)

This report determines the adequacy of Statutory Contributions by comparing the Statutory Contributions to the Required Contributions.

The Required Contributions, set forth in Chapter 356, consist of:

- Normal costs based on the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method.
- A Supplemental Contribution for amortizing any Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability.
- An Allowance for Expenses.

Table 11 shows the Plan has a contribution sufficiency since the Statutory Contribution Rate is $8.00 \%$ compared to the Required Contribution Rate of $7.12 \%$.

## Changes in Actuarial Assumptions and Methods

An entire new set of actuarial assumptions was recommended based on the 1992-96 experience analysis and was adopted by the LCPR for use in this valuation. The assumptions summarized in this report reflect the following changes:

## State Employees Retirement Fund

## Summary of Assumption Changes -

| Assumption | Previous | Current |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salary increases | Merit table that ranges from 7.75\% at age 20 down to $5.25 \%$ at age 70 | Ten year select and ultimate table. During the select period, $0.2 \% \mathrm{x}$ ( $10-\mathrm{T}$ ) where T is completed years of service is added to the ultimate rate. Ultimate table ranges from 6.75\% at age 20 down to $5.0 \%$ at age 70 |
| Male Pre-Retirement Mortality | 1983 GAM (Male - 4) | 1983 GAM (Male - 5) |
| Female Pre-Retirement Mortality | 1983 GAM (Female - 2) | 1983 GAM (Female - 2) |
| Male Post-Retirement Mortality | 1983 GAM (Male) | 1983 GAM (Male - 1) |
| Female Post-Retirement Mortality | 1983 GAM (Female) | 1983 GAM (Female - 1) |
| Male Post-Disability Mortality | Combined Annuity Mortality Table | 1965 RRB to age 54 , graded mortality rates between 1965 RRB and the Combined Annuity Table between ages 55 and 64, the Combined Annuity Table for ages 65 and later |
| Female Post-Disability Mortality | Combined Annuity Mortality Table | 1965 RRB to age 54, graded mortality rates between 1965 RRB and the Combined Annuity Table between ages 55 and 64, the Combined Annuity Table for ages 65 and later |
| Retirement Age | Graded rates beginning at age 58. In addition, $25 \%$ of Members are assumed to retire each year that they are eligible for the Rule of 90 . | Graded rates beginning at age 55 . A different set of rates applies if the Member is eligible for the Rule of 90 . |
| Separation Decrement | Graded rates. | Select and ultimate table. Rates during the select period are based on gender. Ultimate rates are gender based and generally lower than current rates. |
| Disability Decrement | Age-related and gender-related rates. | Age-related and gender-related rates. Recommended rates are modestly lower than current rates. |
| Form of Annuity Selected - Male | 25\% elect 50\% J\&S option $45 \%$ elect $100 \%$ J\&S option | $25 \%$ elect $50 \%$ J\&S option $45 \%$ elect $100 \%$ J\&S option |
| Form of Annuity Selected - Female | $5 \%$ elect $50 \%$ J\&S option $5 \%$ elect $100 \%$ J\&S option | $10 \%$ elect $50 \%$ J\&S option $10 \%$ elect $100 \%$ J\&S option |
| Combined Service Annuity Load Factor | None | $1.0 \%$ load on liabilities for active and deferred vested participants. |

Effective with this July 1, 2000 valuation, the following method changes have been incorporated:

- Asset Valuation Method is changed to employ a more effective asset smoothing technique which is market-value based and which eliminates artificial bias related to manager style.
- The actuarial funding method was modified to reflect a 30-year amortization credit of the surplus of the Actuarial Value of Assets over the Actuarial Accrued Liability.


## Changes in Plan Provisions

All plan provisions are the same as those used in the prior actuarial valuation of the Fund.

State Employees Retirement Fund

## Statement of Plan Net Assets

(dollars in thousands)
JULY 1, 2000
A. ASSETS IN TRUST

1. Cash, Equivalents, Short-term Securities ..... \$64,399 ..... \$64,399
2. Fixed Income ..... 1,135,624 ..... 1,152,778
3. Equity
4. Real Estate3,341,411 2,937,196168,015138,127
5. Equity in MPRIF
6. Equity in MPRIF
7. Other
2,462,349 ..... 2,462,349 ..... 534 ..... 534
SubtotalB. ASSETS RECEIVABLE\$7,172,332 \$6,755,3835,7795,779
C. LIABILITIES$(107,184)$
D. NET ASSETS HELD IN TRUST FOR PENSION BENEFITS

| 1. MPRIF Reserves | $2,462,349$ | $2,462,349$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2. Member Reserves | 722,921 | 722,921 |
| 3. Other Non-MPRIF Reserves | $3,885,657$ | $3,468,708$ |
| 4. Total Assets Available for Benefits | $\$ 7,070,927$ | $\$ 6,653,978$ |

E. DETERMINATION OF ACTUARIAL VALUE OF ASSETS

1. Market Value of Assets Available for Benefits (D4) ..... \$7,070,927
2. Unrecognized Asset Returns (UAR)
a. June 30, 2000 ..... \$87,707
b. June 30, 1999 ..... 427,661
3. UAR Adjustment: . 80 * (E2.a) +.60 * (E2.b) ..... 326,762
4. Actuarial Value of Assets (E1-E3) ..... 6,744,165
(Same as "Current Assets")

## TABLE 2

State Employees Retirement Fund

## Statement of Change In Plan Net Assets

(dollars in thousands)
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2000

## A. ASSETS AVAILABLE AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD

B. ADDITIONS

1. Member Contributions

| Non-MPRIF <br> Assets | MPRIF <br> Reserve | Market <br> Value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\$ 2,054,794$ | $\$ 6,396,353$ |

2. Employer Contributions

$$
\$ 70,378
$$\$0 \$70,378

0

$$
69,322
$$

3. Contributions From Other Sources

69,322
0
4. MPRIF Income
5. Net Investment Income
a. Interest and Dividends
b. Net Realized Gain (Loss)
c. Net Change in Unrealized Gain (Loss)

344,877
344,877
d. Investment Expenses
e. Net Subtotal
6. Other
7. Total Additions
C. OPERATING EXPENSES

1. Service Retirements
$\$ 637$
\$237,188
678,508

| 678,508 | 0 | 678,508 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $(224,545)$ | 0 | $(224,545)$ |
| $(6,204)$ | 0 | $(6,204)$ |
| 447,759 | 0 | 447,759 |
| 5,260 | 0 | 5,260 |
| $\$ 592,719$ | $\$ 344,877$ | $\$ 937,596$ |

2. Disability Benefits

| $\$ 637$ | $\$ 237,188$ | $\$ 237,825$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11,227 | 0 | 11,227 |
| 3,701 | 0 | 3,701 |
| 10,269 | 0 | 10,269 |
| $\$ 25,834$ | $\$ 237,188$ | $\$ 263,022$ |

## D. OTHER CHANGES IN RESERVES

1. Annuities Awarded

| $(201,418)$ | 201,418 | 0 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(10,660)$ | 10,660 | 0 |
| $(87,788)$ | 87,788 | 0 |
| $(299,866)$ | 299,866 | 0 |
| $\$ 4,608,578$ | $\$ 2,462,349$ | $\$ 7,070,927$ |

E. ASSETS AVAILABLE AT END OF PERIOD
F. DETERMINATION OF CURRENT YEAR UNRECOGNIZED ASSET RETURN

1. Average Balance
(a) Non-MPRIF Assets Available at Beginning of Period ..... $4,341,559$
(b) Non-MPRIF Assets Available at End of Period* ..... 4,707,026
(c) Average Balance $\{[$ F1.a + F1.b - B5.e - B6] $/ 2\}$ ..... 4,297,783
2. Expected Return: .085 * F1.c ..... 365,312
3. Actual Return ..... 453,019
4. Current Year Unrecognized Asset Return: F3 - F2 ..... 87,707
[^0]TABLE 3
STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND
ACTIVE MEMBERS AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

|  | Years of Service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | $30+$ | ALL |
| <25 | 1,242 | 346 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,596 |
| 25-29 | 1,546 | 1,459 | 229 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,237 |
| 30-34 | 1,176 | 1,716 | 1,038 | 285 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,227 |
| 35-39 | 1,163 | 1,521 | 1,407 | 1,234 | 634 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 6,027 |
| 40-44 | 753 | 1,557 | 1,408 | 1,647 | 1,410 | 964 | 35 | 0 | 7,774 |
| 45-49 | 816 | 1,219 | 1,331 | 1,652 | 1,271 | 1,739 | 1,041 | 34 | 9,103 |
| 50-54 | 502 | 951 | 1,146 | 1,260 | 963 | 1,532 | 1,286 | 756 | 8,396 |
| 55-59 | 234 | 466 | 465 | 778 | 556 | 705 | 687 | 897 | 4,788 |
| 60-64 | 95 | 196 | 273 | 305 | 319 | 312 | 263 | 412 | 2,175 |
| 65+ | 53 | 95 | 97 | 92 | 81 | 66 | 50 | 63 | 597 |
| ALL | 7,580 | 9,526 | 7,402 | 7,256 | 5,246 | 5,386 | 3,362 | 2,162 | 47,920 |

## AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS

Years of Service

| Age | $\leq 1$ | $\underline{1-4}$ | $\underline{5-9}$ | $\underline{10-14}$ | $\underline{15-19}$ | $\underline{20-24}$ | $\underline{25-29}$ | $\underline{30+}$ | $\underline{A L L}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<25$ | 17,644 | 25,038 | 22,860 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19,273 |
| $25-29$ | 21,998 | 28,996 | 31,763 | 30,473 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,851 |
| $30-34$ | 25,484 | 31,158 | 36,819 | 37,194 | 31,664 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31,378 |
| $35-39$ | 27,095 | 33,828 | 38,459 | 41,407 | 38,421 | 38,029 | 0 | 0 | 35,692 |
| $40-44$ | 23,600 | 33,456 | 39,206 | 42,222 | 42,381 | 41,307 | 37,936 | 0 | 38,012 |
| $45-49$ | 23,180 | 34,435 | 39,309 | 43,223 | 43,645 | 44,912 | 44,156 | 42,403 | 40,162 |
| $50-54$ | 24,320 | 34,321 | 40,390 | 42,250 | 42,825 | 46,739 | 49,787 | 47,227 | 42,514 |
| $55-59$ | 22,013 | 33,329 | 38,933 | 42,611 | 41,595 | 45,368 | 49,698 | 50,993 | 43,219 |
| $60-64$ | 21,292 | 29,462 | 38,030 | 40,404 | 38,821 | 43,621 | 44,135 | 50,421 | 40,863 |
| $65+$ | 18,176 | 15,035 | 35,974 | 42,604 | 39,157 | 39,609 | 40,590 | 49,495 | 34,731 |
| ALL | 23,013 | 32,052 | 38,580 | 42,084 | 41,916 | 44,620 | 47,323 | 49,388 | 37,495 |

PRIOR FISCAL YEAR EARNINGS (IN MILLIONS) BY YEARS OF SERVICE

| $\frac{1}{174}$ | $\frac{1-4}{305}$ | $\frac{5-9}{285}$ | $\frac{10-14}{305}$ | $\frac{15-19}{219}$ | $\frac{20-24}{240}$ | $\frac{25-29}{159}$ | $\frac{30 \pm}{106}$ | $\frac{\text { ALL }}{1,796}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND

## SERVICE RETIREMENTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

| Age | Years Retired |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | $\underline{20-24}$ | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |
| <50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50-54 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
| 55-59 | 356 | 504 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 868 |
| 60-64 | 518 | 1,149 | 568 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,242 |
| 65-69 | 218 | 1,366 | 1,471 | 386 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,441 |
| 70-74 | 41 | 258 | 1,675 | 1,132 | 154 | 0 | 0 | 3,260 |
| 75-79 | 10 | 54 | 344 | 1,512 | 868 | 15 | 0 | 2,803 |
| 80-84 | 3 | 13 | 51 | 211 | 1,248 | 414 | 7 | 1,947 |
| 85+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 170 | 839 | 676 | 1,689 |
| ALL | 1,159 | 3,357 | 4,117 | 3,252 | 2,440 | 1,268 | 683 | 16,276 |

## AVERAGE ANNUAL BENEFIT

Years Retired

| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $25+$ | ALL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| <50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50-54 | 10,147 | 11,905 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,026 |
| 55-59 | 11,930 | 10,416 | 14,070 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,071 |
| 60-64 | 12,728 | 12,993 | 13,096 | 13,072 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,958 |
| 65-69 | 11,766 | 12,351 | 14,663 | 18,834 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,030 |
| 70-74 | 8,314 | 11,007 | 13,546 | 15,724 | 18,131 | 0 | 0 | 14,252 |
| 75-79 | 7,367 | 8,851 | 13,981 | 12,824 | 15,175 | 14,236 | 0 | 13,606 |
| 80-84 | 9,082 | 8,166 | 14,333 | 11,744 | 12,452 | 13,930 | 7,575 | 12,688 |
| 85+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,337 | 12,145 | 9,961 | 9,261 | 9,904 |
| ALL | 12,061 | 12,103 | 13,930 | 14,476 | 13,758 | 11,307 | 9,244 | 13,103 |

TOTAL ANNUAL BENEFIT (IN THOUSANDS) BY YEARS RETIRED

All

| $\leq 1$ | $\frac{1-4}{40,9}$ | $\frac{5-9}{57,349}$ | $\frac{10-14}{47,075}$ | $\frac{15-19}{33,569}$ | $\frac{20-24}{14,337}$ | $\frac{25+}{6,313}$ | $\frac{\text { ALL }}{213,264}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

TABLE 5

## STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND

## SURVIVORS AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

|  | Years Since Death |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |
| <50 | 25 | 64 | 30 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 130 |
| 50-54 | 12 | 33 | 12 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 66 |
| 55-59 | 19 | 47 | 41 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 120 |
| 60-64 | 26 | 62 | 64 | 22 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 180 |
| 65-69 | 26 | 68 | 77 | 42 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 227 |
| 70-74 | 33 | 97 | 98 | 68 | 41 | 6 | 4 | 347 |
| 75-79 | 30 | 97 | 90 | 48 | 60 | 30 | 9 | 364 |
| 80-84 | 14 | 65 | 90 | 37 | 30 | 34 | 14 | 284 |
| 85+ | 8 | 36 | 52 | 23 | 10 | 25 | 83 | 237 |
| ALL | 193 | 569 | 554 | 265 | 165 | 96 | 113 | 1,955 |

## AVERAGE ANNUAL BENEFIT

Years Since Death

| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| <50 | 8,386 | 7,587 | 5,840 | 8,371 | 5,232 | 780 | 0 | 7,321 |
| 50-54 | 10,003 | 9,730 | 6,730 | 8,135 | 4,987 | 0 | 0 | 8,921 |
| 55-59 | 9,568 | 12,778 | 11,168 | 9,042 | 9,041 | 0 | 0 | 11,315 |
| 60-64 | 10,283 | 11,958 | 10,024 | 13,257 | 8,514 | 0 | 10,539 | 11,095 |
| 65-69 | 15,045 | 12,616 | 13,105 | 9,988 | 10,418 | 0 | 3,932 | 12,410 |
| 70-74 | 14,657 | 14,366 | 13,912 | 12,252 | 12,318 | 10,939 | 5,299 | 13,445 |
| 75-79 | 14,109 | 12,581 | 11,929 | 9,994 | 12,905 | 12,152 | 6,544 | 12,073 |
| 80-84 | 11,133 | 14,338 | 10,784 | 12,997 | 12,088 | 10,164 | 8,266 | 11,842 |
| 85+ | 9,931 | 10,093 | 8,763 | 8,523 | 10,962 | 10,772 | 8,286 | 9,119 |
| ALL | 11,981 | 12,154 | 11,241 | 10,998 | 11,954 | 10,894 | 8,040 | 11,405 |

TOTAL ANNUAL BENEFIT (IN THOUSANDS) BY YEARS SINCE DEATH

| Age | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{1-4}{}$ | $\frac{5-9}{2,9}$ | $\frac{10-14}{2,914}$ | $\frac{15-19}{1,972}$ | $\frac{20-24}{1,045}$ | $\frac{25 \pm}{908}$ | $\frac{\text { ALL }}{22,296}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND

## DISABILITY RETIREMENTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

| Age | Years Disabled |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $25+$ | ALL |
| <50 | 35 | 70 | 39 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 152 |
| 50-54 | 20 | 60 | 32 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 125 |
| 55-59 | 32 | 67 | 46 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 162 |
| 60-64 | 20 | 91 | 69 | 22 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 209 |
| 65-69 | 1 | 29 | 66 | 29 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 137 |
| 70-74 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 38 | 21 | 6 | 2 | 95 |
| 75-79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 36 | 38 | 9 | 96 |
| $80-84$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 38 | 10 | 57 |
| 85+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 21 | 37 |
| ALL | 108 | 317 | 280 | 131 | 85 | 105 | 44 | 1,070 |

## AVERAGE ANNUAL BENEFIT

| Age | Years Disabled |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | $\underline{20-24}$ | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |
| <50 | 6,186 | 7,765 | 7,156 | 3,519 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,022 |
| 50-54 | 9,632 | 9,901 | 9,715 | 9,143 | 6,700 | 0 | 0 | 9,673 |
| 55-59 | 12,137 | 10,180 | 12,098 | 10,417 | 9,460 | 7,596 | 0 | 11,078 |
| 60-64 | 11,978 | 9,611 | 10,907 | 7,576 | 8,808 | 6,190 | 4,582 | 9,971 |
| 65-69 | 4,210 | 12,190 | 10,339 | 10,596 | 5,768 | 8,343 | 0 | 10,434 |
| 70-74 | 0 | 0 | 8,894 | 8,576 | 10,890 | 9,504 | 6,804 | 9,203 |
| 75-79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,534 | 9,915 | 9,253 | 7,839 | 9,001 |
| 80-84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,984 | 8,660 | 7,326 | 8,319 |
| 85+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,347 | 8,168 | 8,010 | 8,029 |
| ALL | 9,642 | 9,615 | 10,109 | 8,542 | 9,381 | 8,794 | 7,609 | 9,434 |

TOTAL ANNUAL BENEFIT (IN THOUSANDS) BY YEARS DISABLED

| Age | $\frac{\leq 1}{1,4}$ | $\frac{1-4}{3,047}$ | $\frac{5-9}{2,830}$ | $\frac{10-14}{1,119}$ | $\frac{15-19}{797}$ | $\frac{20-24}{923}$ | $\underline{25+}$ | $\underline{\text { ALL }}$ |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| All | 1043 | 10,094 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE 7
State Employees Retirement Fund
Reconciliation Of Members

|  |  | Actives | Terminated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Deferred Retirement | Other Non-Vested |
| A. | ON JUNE 30, 1999 |  | 47,168 | 10,663 | 8,220 |
| B. | ADDITIONS | 5,730 | 1,305 | 2,116 |
| C. DELETIONS |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1. Service Retirement | (800) | (303) | (4) |
|  | 2. Disability | (89) | (18) | 0 |
|  | 3. Death | (75) | (11) | (4) |
|  | 4. Terminated - Deferred | $(1,085)$ | 0 | (129) |
|  | 5. Terminated - Refund | $(1,471)$ | (279) | (550) |
|  | 6. Terminated - Other Non-Vested | $(1,756)$ | (2) | 0 |
|  | 7. Returned as Active | 374 | (190) | (184) |
|  | 8. Transferred to Other Fund | (8) | 0 | $(1,667)$ |
| D. | DATA ADJUSTMENTS | (68) | (40) | (26) |
|  | Vested | 34,861 |  |  |
|  | Non-Vested | 13,059 |  |  |
| E. | TOTAL ON JUNE 30, 2000 | 47,920 | 11,125 | 7,772 |
|  |  | Recipients |  |  |
|  |  | Retirement Annuitants | Disabled | Survivors |
|  | ON JUNE 30, 1999 | 15,670 | 1,007 | 1,811 |
|  | ADDITIONS | 1,166 | 110 | 191 |
|  | DELETIONS |  |  |  |
|  | 1. Service Retirement | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2. Death | (556) | (43) | (54) |
|  | 3. Annuity Expired | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 4. Returned as Active | (1) | 0 | 0 |
|  | DATA ADJUSTMENTS | (3) | (4) | 7 |
|  | TOTAL ON JUNE 30, 2000 | 16,276 | 1,070 | 1,955 |

## State Employees Retirement Fund

## Actuarial Balance Sheet

(dollars in thousands)
JULY 1, 2000
A. CURRENT ASSETS (TABLE 1, E6) ..... $\$ 6,744,165$
B. EXPECTED FUTURE ASSETS

1. Present Value of Expected Future
Statutory Supplemental Contributions (See Table 11)
2. Present Value of Future Normal Costs
3. Total Expected Future Assets$(\$ 328,219)$1,554,680
C. TOTAL CURRENT AND EXPECTED FUTURE ASSETS ..... $\$ 7,970,626$
D. CURRENT BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS D. CURRENT BENEFIT
a. Retirement Annuities ..... \$2,146,457

b. Disability Benefits

b. Disability Benefits
c. Surviving Spouse
c. Surviving Spouse
Non-Vested
Non-Vested and Child Benefits and Child Benefits
105,508 ..... 212,949 ..... 212,949\$1,226,461
2. Deferred Retirements with Future Augmentation ..... 413,0516,406413,0516,406
4. Active Members

| a. Retirement Annuities | 22,655 | $2,344,005$ | $2,366,660$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| b. Disability Benefits | 119,529 | 0 | 119,529 |
| c. Survivor's Benefits | 67,636 | 0 | 67,636 |
| d. Deferred Retirements | 5,244 | 201,183 | 206,427 |
| e. Refund Liability Due | 0 | 13,979 | 13,979 |5. Total Current Benefit Obligations

E. EXPECTED FUTURE BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS$\$ 215,064 \quad \$ 5,443,538$$\$ 5,658,602$
3. Former Members without Vested Rights
F. TOTAL CURRENT AND EXPECTED FUTURE BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS

- ..... $\$ 7,660,383$$\$ 2,001,781$
G. CURRENT UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL LIABILITY (D5-A)$(\$ 1,085,563)$
H. CURRENT AND FUTURE UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL LIABILITY (F-C)$(\$ 310,243)$


## Determination Of Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)

 And Supplemental Contribution Rate(dollars in thousands)
JULY 1, 2000

## A. DETERMINATION OF ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY (AAL)

## 1. Active Members

a. Retirement Annuities \$4,086,859
b. Disability Benefits
c. Survivor's Benefit
d. Deferred Retirements

208,755
116,247
e. Refunds Due to Death or Withdrawal
f. Total

334,612
$\begin{array}{r}29,540 \\ \hline \$ 4776,013\end{array}$
Actuarial
Present Value
Present Value of Future

Actuarial of Projected Benefits
(I)
 Accrued

2. Deferred Retirements

413,051
With Future Augmentation
3. Former Members Without

6,406
6,406
Vested Rights
4. Annuitants in MPRIF

2,462,349
2,462,349
5. Recipients Not in MPRIF
$\begin{array}{r}2,564 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\qquad$
6. Total

| $\$ 7,660,383$ |
| :---: |


| $\$ 1,554,680$ |
| :--- |

$\$ 6,105,703$
B. DETERMINATION OF UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY (UAAL)

| 1. AAL (A6) | $\$ 6,105,703$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| 2. Current Assets (Table 1, E6) | $6,744,165$ |
| 3. UAAL (B1-B2) | $(\$ 638,462)$ |

C. DETERMINATION OF SUPPLEMENTAL CONTRIBUTION RATE

1. Present Value of Future Payrolls Through the Amortization Date of July 1, 2030
2. Supplemental Contribution Rate (B3/C1) $-1.81 \%$

# Changes In Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) 

(dollars in thousands)
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2000
A. UAAL AT BEGINNING OF YEAR$(\$ 504,485)$
B. CHANGE DUE TO INTEREST REQUIREMENTS AND CURRENT RATE OF FUNDING

1. Normal Cost and Expenses ..... \$134,623
2. Contribution ..... $(139,700)$
3. Interest on A, B1 and B2 ..... $(43,097)$
4. Total $(\mathrm{B} 1+\mathrm{B} 2+\mathrm{B} 3)$ ..... $(\$ 48,174)$
C. EXPECTED UAAL AT END OF YEAR (A+B4) ..... $(\$ 552,659)$
D. INCREASE (DECREASE) DUE TO ACTUARIAL LOSSES (GAINS) BECAUSE OF EXPERIENCE DEVIATIONS FROM EXPECTED
5. Salary Increases ..... \$56,601
6. Investment Return ..... $(267,091)$
7. MPRIF Mortality ..... 10,660
8. Mortality of Other Benefit Recipients ..... (49)
9. Other Items ..... 44,563
10. Total ..... $(\$ 155,316)$
E. UAAL AT END OF YEAR BEFORE PLAN AMENDMENTS ..... $(\$ 707,975)$ AND CHANGES IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTION (C+D6)
F. CHANGE IN UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY ..... 48,797
DUE TO CHANGE IN ACTUARIAL METHODS
G. CHANGE IN UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY ..... 20,716
DUE TO CHANGES IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS
H. UAAL AT END OF YEAR ( $\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{G}$ ) ..... $(\$ 638,462)$

## State Employees Retirement Fund

## Determination Of Contribution Sufficiency

(dollars in thousands)
JULY 1, 2000
$\left.\begin{array}{llrl} & & \begin{array}{c}\text { Percent of } \\ \text { Payroll }\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Dollar } \\ \text { Amount }\end{array} \\ \text { A. STATUTORY CONTRIBUTIONS - CHAPTER 352 } \\ \text { 1. Employee Contributions } \\ \text { 2. Employer Contributions }\end{array}\right)$

Note: Projected Annual Payroll for Fiscal Year Beginning on JULY 1, 2000 is $\$ 1,900,124$.

TABLE 12

## State Employees Retirement Fund

## Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods

Interest:<br>Benefit Increases After Retirement:

Salary Increases:

Mortality:

Pre-Retirement: 8.5\% per annum
Post-Retirement: 8.5\% per annum
Payment of earnings on retired reserves in excess of 6\% accounted for by $6 \%$ post-retirement assumptions.

Reported salary for prior fiscal year, with new hires annualized, increased to current fiscal year and annually for each future year according to the ultimate rate table on pages 21 and 22. During a 10 -year select period, $0.2 \% \times(10-\mathrm{T})$ where T is completed years of service is added to the ultimate rate.

| Pre-Retire |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Male | 1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table for males setback five years. |
| Female - | 1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table for females set back two years. |
| Post-Retire |  |
| Male | 1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table for males setback one year. |
| Female - | 1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table for females setback one year. |
| Post-Disab |  |
| Male | 1965 RRB rates through age 54. For ages 55 to 64 , graded rates between 1965 RRB rates and the Post-Retirement mortality table. For ages 65 and later, the Post-Retirement mortality table. |
| Female - | 1965 RRB rates through age 54 . For ages 55 to 64 , graded rates between 1965 RRB rates and the Post-Retirement mortality table. For ages 65 and later, the Post-Retirement mortality table. |

## Retirement Age:

## Separation:

Graded rates beginning at age 55 as shown in rate table. Members who have attained the highest assumed retirement age will retire in one year.

Select and ultimate rates based on recent plan experience. Ultimate rates after the third year are shown in rate table. Select rates are as follows:

|  | First Year |  | Second Year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.40 |  | 0.10 |
| Males | 0.40 Year |  |  |
| Females | 0.44 |  | 0.11 |

Rates as shown in rate table.
Liabilities for active and deferred vested participants are increased by $1.0 \%$ to account for the effect of some participants having eligibility for a Combined Service Annuity.

Prior year administration expenses expressed as a percentage of prior year payroll.

All employees withdrawing after becoming eligible for a deferred benefit take the larger of their contributions accumulated with interest or the value of their deferred benefit.
$85 \%$ of Members are assumed to be married. Female is three years younger than male.

N/A

Married Members assumed to elect subsidized joint and survivor form of annuity as follows:

Males - $\quad 25 \%$ elect $50 \%$ J\&S option $45 \%$ elect $100 \%$ J\&S option

Females - $\quad 10 \%$ elect $50 \%$ J\&S option $10 \%$ elect $100 \%$ J\&S option

TABLE 12

| Actuarial Cost Method: $\quad$Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method with normal costs <br> expressed as a level percentage of earnings. Under this method, <br> Actuarial Gains (Losses) reduce (increase) the Unfunded Actuarial <br> Accrued Liability. |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Asset Valuation Method: $\quad$Market Value less a percentage of the Unrecognized Asset Return <br> determined at the close of each of the four preceding fiscal years. <br> Unrecognized Asset Return is the difference between actual net <br> return on Market Value of Assets and the asset return expected <br> during the fiscal year (based on the assumed interest rate <br> employed in the July 1 Actuarial Valuation of the fiscal year). <br> Transition rules apply between July 1, 2000 and July 1, 2003, <br> when the method is fully in effect. |  |
| Payment on the | A level percentage of payroll each year to the statutory amortization <br> date assuming payroll increases of $5 \%$ per annum. If there is a |
| Unfunded Actuarialnegative Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability, the surplus <br> amount shall be amortized over 30 years as a level percentage of |  |
| payroll. |  |

Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods

Separation Expressed as Number of Occurrences Per 10,000:

| Age | Pre-Retirement Death |  | Withdrawal |  | Retirement |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Eligible | Other | Increases |
| 20 | 3 | 2 | 560 | 632 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6.75\% |
| 21 | 3 | 2 | 530 | 616 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6.70\% |
| 22 | 3 | 2 | 500 | 600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6.65\% |
| 23 | 4 | 2 | 470 | 584 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6.60\% |
| 24 | 4 | 2 | 440 | 568 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6.55\% |
| 25 | 4 | 2 | 410 | 552 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6.50\% |
| 26 | 4 | 2 | 380 | 536 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6.45\% |
| 27 | 4 | 3 | 350 | 520 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6.40\% |
| 28 | 4 | 3 | 340 | 504 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6.35\% |
| 29 | 4 | 3 | 330 | 488 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6.30\% |
| 30 | 5 | 3 | 320 | 472 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6.25\% |
| 31 | 5 | 3 | 310 | 456 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6.20\% |
| 32 | 5 | 3 | 300 | 440 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6.15\% |
| 33 | 5 | 4 | 290 | 424 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6.10\% |
| 34 | 6 | 4 | 280 | 408 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6.05\% |
| 35 | 6 | 4 | 270 | 392 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 6.00\% |
| 36 | 6 | 4 | 260 | 376 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 5.95\% |
| 37 | 7 | 5 | 250 | 360 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5.90\% |
| 38 | 7 | 5 | 240 | 350 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 5.85\% |
| 39 | 8 | 5 | 230 | 340 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 5.80\% |
| 40 | 9 | 6 | 220 | 330 | 7 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 5.75\% |
| 41 | 9 | 6 | 210 | 320 | 7 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 5.70\% |
| 42 | 10 | 7 | 200 | 310 | 8 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 5.65\% |
| 43 | 10 | 7 | 194 | 308 | 8 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 5.60\% |
| 44 | 11 | 8 | 188 | 306 | 8 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 5.55\% |

## Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods

Separation Expressed as Number of Occurrences Per 10,000:

| Age | Pre-Retirement |  |  |  | Retirement |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Death |  | Withdrawal |  | Disability |  | Rule of 90 |  | Salary <br> Increases |
|  | Male | Eemale | Male | Female | Male | Eemale | Eligible | Other |  |
| 45 | 12 | 8 | 182 | 304 | 9 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 5.50\% |
| 46 | 14 | 9 | 176 | 302 | 9 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 5.45\% |
| 47 | 15 | 10 | 170 | 300 | 10 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 5.40\% |
| 48 | 17 | 11 | 166 | 298 | 13 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 5.35\% |
| 49 | 19 | 12 | 162 | 296 | 16 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 5.30\% |
| 50 | 22 | 14 | 158 | 294 | 19 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 5.25\% |
| 51 | 25 | 15 | 154 | 292 | 22 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 5.20\% |
| 52 | 28 | 16 | 150 | 290 | 25 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 5.15\% |
| 53 | 31 | 18 | 146 | 278 | 29 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 5.10\% |
| 54 | 35 | 19 | 142 | 266 | 32 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 5.05\% |
| 55 | 39 | 21 | 138 | 254 | 35 | 41 | 2,000 | 200 | 5.00\% |
| 56 | 43 | 23 | 134 | 242 | 39 | 43 | 2,000 | 200 | 5.00\% |
| 57 | 48 | 25 | 130 | 230 | 42 | 44 | 2,000 | 200 | 5.00\% |
| 58 | 52 | 28 | 87 | 153 | 47 | 48 | 2,000 | 200 | 5.00\% |
| 59 | 57 | 31 | 43 | 77 | 52 | 52 | 2,000 | 400 | 5.00\% |
| 60 | 61 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 56 | 2,500 | 800 | 5.00\% |
| 61 | 66 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 61 | 3,000 | 1,200 | 5.00\% |
| 62 | 71 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 68 | 66 | 4,500 | 2,100 | 5.00\% |
| 63 | 77 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 75 | 3,500 | 1,500 | 5.00\% |
| 64 | 84 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 90 | 3,500 | 2,500 | 5.00\% |
| 65 | 92 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5.00\% |
| 66 | 101 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 5.00\% |
| 67 | 111 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 5.00\% |
| 68 | 124 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 5.00\% |
| 69 | 139 | 87 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 5.00\% |
| 70 | 156 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,500 | 3,500 | 5.00\% |
| 71 | 176 | 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 5.00\% |

## State Employees Retirement Fund

## Summary of Plan Provisions

## GENERAL

| Eligibility: | State employees, non-academic staff of the University of <br> Minnesota and employees of certain Metro level governmental <br> units, unless excluded by law. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Contributions: | Member: |
| Employer: | $4.00 \%$ of salary. |
| Allowable Service: | Service during which Member contributions were made. May also <br> include certain leaves of absence, military service and periods <br> while temporary Worker's Compensation is paid. Excludes lump <br> sum vacation pay at termination. |
| Salary: | Includes wages, allowances and fees. Excludes lump-sum |
| Average Salary: | payments at separation, employer contributions to deferred <br> compensation and tax-sheltered annuity plans and benevolent <br> vacation and sick leave donation programs. |
|  | Average of the five highest successive years (60 successive <br> months) of salary. Average Salary is based on all Allowable |
|  | Service if less than five years. |

## RETIREMENT

Normal Retirement Benefit:
Eligibility: $\quad$ First hired before July 1, 1989:
Age 65 and three years of Allowable Service. Proportionate Retirement Annuity is available at age 65 and one year of Allowable Service.

## First hired after June 30, 1989:

The greater of age 65 or the age eligible for full Social Security retirement benefits (but not higher than age 66) and three years of Allowable Service. Proportionate Retirement Annuity is available at normal retirement age and one year of Allowable Service.

Amount: $\quad 1.7 \%$ of Average Salary for each year of Allowable Service.

## Early Retirement Benefit:

Eligibility: $\quad$ First hired before July 1, 1989:
Age 55 and three years of Allowable Service.
Any age with 30 years of Allowable Service.
Rule of 90: Age plus Allowable Service totals 90.
First hired after June 30, 1989:
Age 55 with three years of Allowable Service.

## Amount

First hired before July 1, 1989:
The greater of
$1.2 \%$ of Average Salary for each of the first 10 years of Allowable Service and $1.7 \%$ of Average Salary for each subsequent year with reduction of $0.25 \%$ for each month the Member is under age 65 at time of retirement or age 62 if 30 years of Allowable Service. No reduction if age plus years of Allowable Service totals 90;

OR
1.7\% of Average Salary for each year of Allowable Service assuming augmentation to age 65 at $3 \%$ per year and actuarial reduction for each month the Member is under age 65.

First hired after June 30, 1989:
$1.7 \%$ of Average Salary for each year of Allowable Service assuming augmentation to the age eligible for full Social Security retirement benefit (but not higher than age 66) at 3\% per year and actuarial reduction for each month the Member is under the Social Security retirement age (but not higher than age 66).

Form of Payment: Life annuity with return on death of any balance of contributions over aggregate monthly payments. Actuarially equivalent options are:
$50 \%$ or $100 \%$ joint and survivor with bounce back feature without additional reduction. 15 year certain and life thereafter.

Benefit Increases: Benefits may be increased each January 1 depending on the investment performance of the Minnesota Post Retirement Investment Fund (MPRIF). A benefit recipient who has been receiving a benefit for at least 12 full months as of June 30 will receive a full increase. Benefit recipients receiving benefits for at least one full month but less than 12 full months will receive a partial increase.

Members retired under laws in effect before July 1, 1973 receive an additional lump-sum payment each year. In 1989, this lump-sum payment is the greater of $\$ 25$ times each full year of Allowable Service or $\$ 400$ per full year of service less any Social Security benefits received or annuity from a Minnesota public employee pension plan. In each following year, the lump-sum payment will increase by the same percentage increase that is applied to regular annuities paid from MPRIF.

## DISABILITY

## Disability Benefit:

Eligibility:

Amount:

Total and permanent disability before normal retirement age with three years of Allowable Service.

Normal Retirement Benefit based on Allowable Service and Average Salary at disability without reduction for commencement before normal retirement age.

If a Member became disabled prior to July 1, 1997 but was not eligible to commence their benefit before July 1, 1997, an actuarial increase shall be made for the change in the postretirement interest rates from $5 \%$ to $6 \%$.

Payments stop if disability ceases or death occurs. Payments revert to a retirement annuity at normal retirement age. Benefits may be reduced on resumption of partial employment.

Form of Payment: Same as for retirement.
Benefit Increases: Same as for retirement.
Retirement After Disability:
Eligibility: Normal retirement age with continued disability.
Amount: Any optional annuity continues. Otherwise, a normal retirement benefit equal to the disability benefit paid before normal retirement age, or an actuarially equivalent optional annuity.

Benefit Increases: Same as for retirement.

## DEATH

## Surviving Spouse Optional Benefit:

Eligibility: $\quad$ Member or former Member who dies before retirement or disability benefits commence with three years of Allowable Service. If a former Member dies before age 55 and has less than 30 years of Allowable Service, benefits commence when the former Member would have been age 55. If an active Member dies, benefits may commence immediately, regardless of age.

Surviving spouse receives the $100 \%$ joint and survivor benefit the Member could have elected if terminated. If commencement is prior to age 55 , the appropriate early retirement formula described above applies except that one-half the monthly reduction factor is used from age 55 to the commencement age and the Rule of 90 does not apply. In lieu of this benefit, the surviving spouse may elect a refund of contributions with interest or an actuarially equivalent term certain annuity.

If a Member became deceased prior to July 1, 1997 and the beneficiary was not eligible to commence their survivor benefit before July 1, 1997, an actuarial increase shall be made for the change in the post-retirement interest rates from $5 \%$ to $6 \%$.

Benefit Increases: Same as for retirement.

## Surviving Dependent Children's Benefit:

Eligibility: If no surviving spouse, all dependent children (biological or adopted) below age 20 who are dependent for more than half of their support on deceased Member.

Amounts:
Actuarially equivalent to surviving spouse $100 \%$ joint and survivor annuity payable to the later of age 20 or five years. The amount is to be proportionally divided among surviving children.

If a Member became deceased prior to July 1, 1997 and the beneficiary was not eligible to commence their survivor benefit before July 1, 1997, an actuarial increase shall be made for the change in the post-retirement interest rates from $5 \%$ to $6 \%$.

## Refund of Contributions:

Eligibility:

Active employee dies and survivor benefits are not payable, or a former employee dies before annuity begins, or a former employee who is not entitled to an annuity dies.

| Amount: | The Member's contributions with $5 \%$ interest if death occurred <br> before May 16, 1989, and $6 \%$ interest if death occurred on or <br> after May $16,1989$. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Eligibility: | Retired or disabled annuitant who did not select an optional <br> annuity dies, or the remaining recipient of an option dies. |
| Amount: | The excess of the Member's contributions over all benefits paid. |

## TERMINATION

## Refund of Contributions:

Eligibility: $\quad$ Termination of state service.
Amount:
Member's contributions with 5\% interest compounded annually if termination occurred before May 16, 1989 and $6 \%$ interest compounded annually if termination occurred on or after May 16, 1989. A deferred annuity may be elected in lieu of a refund.

## Deferred Benefit:

Eligibility:
Three years of Allowable Service.
Amount:
Benefit computed under law in effect at termination and increased by the following annual percentage: $0 \%$ before $7 / 1 / 71 ; 5 \%$ from $7 / 1 / 71$ to $1 / 1 / 81$; and $3 \%$ thereafter until January 1 of the year following attainment of age 55 and $5 \%$ thereafter until the annuity begins. Amount is payable as a normal or early retirement.

If a Member terminated employment prior to July 1,1997 but was not eligible to commence their pension before July 1, 1997, an actuarial increase shall be made for the change in the postretirement interest rates from $5 \%$ to $6 \%$.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

No significant changes in plan provisions were recognized for this valuation.

| \％＋8．9¢－ | ャSO＇EEL＇I | \％9t＊011 | （29t「8£9） | E0L＇S01＇9 | S91＇tャL＇9 | 0002／10／L0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \％85＇0¢－ | 697＇6b9＇I | \％Ez＇601 | （ $585^{\circ} \mathrm{t} 0 \mathrm{~S}$ ） | L0て＇t9t＇s | Z69＇896＇S | 6661／L0／L0 |
| \％ャレ゙っで | $088^{\circ}$ LSS＇${ }^{\text {c }}$ | \％0LLOI | （I9¢＇58¢） | S91＇S00＇S | $92 \varsigma^{*} 06 \varepsilon^{\text {c }}$ ¢ | 8661／10／L0 |
|  | LtL＇ $89 S^{\prime} \mathrm{I}$ | \％Iでき01 | （ $216^{\circ} \mathrm{t}+\mathrm{I}$ ） | てts＇61s＇t | $61 S^{\prime}+99^{\prime} \downarrow$ | L661／10／LO |
| \％$+1 \cdot L$ | $69 \varepsilon^{\prime} 09 S^{\prime}$ I | \％LでL6 | Itt＇III | ELでL80＇b | $2 \varepsilon 8^{\circ} \mathrm{S}$ L6＇$\varepsilon$ | 9661／10／L0 |
| \％S0 27 | LLI＇tis＇I | \％Iで16 | 828＇£ย์ | $976^{\circ} \mathrm{S} 6 L^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ |  | S661／10／L0 |
| \％SL＇9t | 8L6＇9Es＇I | \％$\downarrow$－ 18 | 91561 L | ¢85＇9L8＇$\varepsilon$ | $890{ }^{\text {c }} 8 \mathrm{~S}^{\prime}$＇$\varepsilon$ | －661／L0／L0 |
| \％6を゙ャ | $500^{\prime} \mathrm{Z} 8 \mathrm{t}^{\prime} \mathrm{I}$ | \％${ }^{\text {S }}$＇18 | －16＇LS9 |  | 8LS＇S06＇Z | £661／L0／L0 |
| \％てと「9を | $80{ }^{\text {＇} 60 t^{\prime}}$ I | \％29＇と8 | LZ8＇IIS | $66 Z^{\text {c }}$ SII ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | ZLD＇ 1 19＇z | 2661／10／L0 |
| \％くでで | $996^{6} 0 L^{\text {c }}$ I | \％16．6L | 26て＇6LS | ¢09＇ $288^{\prime}$＇ | IIE＇t0 ${ }^{\prime}$＇z | 1661／10／L0 |
| （D）／（V－g） honked pananoj jo \％se TVYn |  | （g）／（v） орв popuna | $\begin{gathered} \hline(V-g) \\ \text { (TVV) } \\ \text { TVV } \\ \text { papunjun } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  ［е！цвпファ |

（spuesnoql u！sarylop）
SSAYDOYd ONIGNOH HO GTRGAHOS
pung 子uәшал！
ti gTavi

## State Employees Retirement Fund

## SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS <br> (dollars in thousands)

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Year Ended } \\ \text { June } 30 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Actuarially Required Contribution Rate <br> (A) | Actual Covered Payroll (B) | Actual Member Contributions (C) | Annual Required Contribution $[(A) \times(B)]-(C)$ | Actual <br> Employer <br> Contribution* | Percentage <br> Contributed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1991 | 8.17\% | 1,370,964 | 56,895 | 55,113 | 57,986 | 105.21\% |
| 1992 | 7.86\% | 1,409,108 | 58,478 | 52,278 | 59,244 | 113.32\% |
| 1993 | 8.27\% | 1,482,005 | 59,132 | 63,430 | 58,982 | 92.99\% |
| 1994 | 8.93\% | 1,536,978 | 62,555 | 74,697 | 60,741 | 81.32\% |
| 1995 | 9.15\% | 1,514,177 | 61,627 | 76,920 | 63,161 | 82.11\% |
| 1996 | 8.05\% | 1,560,369 | 63,507 | 62,103 | 65,557 | 105.56\% |
| 1997 | 7.21\% | 1,568,747 | 63,848 | 49,259 | 66,568 | 135.14\% |
| 1998 | 7.13\% | 1,557,880 | 62,901 | 48,176 | 62,315 | 129.35\% |
| 1999 | 6.48\% | 1,649,469 | 66,823 | 40,063 | 65,979 | 164.69\% |
| 2000 | 6.12\% | 1,733,054 | 70,378 | 35,685 | 69,322 | 194.26\% |
| 2001 | 7.12\% *** |  |  |  |  |  |

* Includes contributions from other sources (if applicable).
*** Actuarially Required Contribution Rate prior to change in Actuarial Assumptions and Asset Valuation Method is 5.72\%


## State Employees Retirement Fund

## Military Affairs Calculation

Section 352.85 of Chapter 352 of Minnesota Statutes provides that certain military affairs personnel may retire, with an unreduced benefit, at age 60 . In addition, they may receive disability benefits upon being found disqualified for retention in active military duty. To fund these special benefits, employees and employer contribute an extra $1.6 \%$ of payroll.

To recognize the effect of the unreduced early retirement benefit available at age 60 , we have assumed that all military affairs personnel will retire at age 60 or, if over age 60 , one year from the valuation date.

The results of our calculations are as follows:

1. Number of Active Members 3
2. Projected Annual Earnings $\quad \$ 106,940$
3. Normal Cost
a. Dollar Amount $\$ 11,720$
b. Percent of Payroll $10.96 \%$

## State Employees Retirement Fund

## Pilots Calculation

Section 352.86 of chapter 352 of Minnesota Statutes provides that certain transportation department pilots may retire, with an unreduced benefit, at age 62 . In addition, they may receive disability benefits upon being found disqualified for retention as pilots. To fund these special benefits, employees and employer contribute an extra $1.6 \%$ of payroll.
To recognize the effect of the unreduced early retirement benefit available at age 62, we have assumed that all pilots will retire at age 62 or, if over age 62 , one year from the valuation date.
The results of our calculations are as follows:

1. Number of Active Members 5
2. Projected Annual Earnings \$365,604
3. Normal Cost
a. Dollar Amount \$44,718
b. Percent of Payroll $12.23 \%$

## State Employees Retirement Fund <br> Fire Marshals Calculation

Section 352.87 of chapter 352 of Minnesota Statutes provides that deputy state fire marshals may retire, with an unreduced benefit with respect to service after July 1, 1999, at age 55 . Credited service after July 1, 1999 accrues retirement benefits at a rate of $2.0 \%$ per year and disability benefits are based on a minimum of 15 years of service ( 20 years if duty related). To fund these special benefits, employees contribute an extra $2.78 \%$ of payroll and employers contribute an extra $4.20 \%$ of payroll.

To recognize the effect of the unreduced early retirement benefit available at age 55 , we have assumed that all fire marshals will retire in accordance with the retirement assumptions which apply to the members of the Correctional Employees Retirement Fund.

The results of our calculations are as follows:

1. Number of Active Members 11
2. Projected Annual Earnings \$556,215
3. Normal Cost for Post-7/1/99 Benefits
a. Dollar Amount $\$ 55,213$
b. Percent of Payroll $9.93 \%$

# State Patrol Retirement Fund ACTUARIAL VALUATION REPORT 

July 1, 2000

## LCP BR DEC 12 2

MILLIMAN \& ROBERTSON, INC.

# MILLIMAN \& ROBERTSON, INC. 

Actuaries \& Consultants

Internationally WOODROW MILLIMAN

Suite 400, 15800 Bluemound Road, Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005-6069
Telephone: 262/784-2250
Fax: 262/784-7287
December 1, 2000

Legislative Commission on<br>Pensions and Retirement<br>55 State Office Building<br>St. Paul, Minnesota 55155

## RE: State Patrol Retirement Fund

Commission Members:
Pursuant to the terms of our Actuarial Services Contract, we have performed an actuarial valuation of the Fund as of July 1, 2000.

The results of our calculations are set forth in the following report, as are the actuarial assumptions upon which our calculations have been made. We have relied on the basic employee data and asset figures as submitted by the Minnesota State Retirement System.

On the basis of the foregoing, we hereby certify that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this report is complete and accurate and has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of Section 356.215, Minnesota Statutes, and the requirements of the Standards for Actuarial Work, adopted by the Commission.

Respectfully submitted,

## MILLIMAN \& ROBERTSON, INC.

Thomas K. Custis, F.S.A., M.A.A.A.
Consulting Actuary
Cuiluain V.tfogarn
William V. Hogan, F.S.A., M.A.A.A.
Consulting Actuary
TKC/WVH/bh

## State Patrol Retirement Fund

## Table of Contents

PAGE
REPORT HIGHLIGHTS ..... 1
COMMENTARY
Purpose ..... 2
Report Highlights ..... 2
Asset Information ..... 2
Actuarial Balance Sheet ..... 3
GASB Disclosure ..... 3
Actuarial Cost Method ..... 3
Sources of Actuarial Gains and Losses ..... 4
Contribution Sufficiency ..... 4
Changes in Actuarial Assumptions and Methods ..... 4
Changes in Plan Provisions ..... 4
ASSET INFORMATION
Table 1- Statement of Plan Net Assets ..... 5
Table 2 - Statement of Change in Plan Net Assets ..... 6
MEMBERSHIP DATA
Table 3 - Active Members ..... 7
Table 4 - Service Retirements ..... 8
Table 5- Survivors ..... 9
Table 6 - Disability Retirements ..... 10
Table 7 - Reconciliation of Members ..... 11
State Patrol Retirement Fund
Table of Contents(Continued)
PAGE
FUNDING STATUS
Table 8 - Actuarial Balance Sheet ..... 12
Table 9 - Determination of Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability ..... 13
(UAAL) and Supplemental Contribution Rate
Table 10 - Changes in Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) ..... 14
Table 11 - Determination of Contribution Sufficiency ..... 15
ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS
Table 12 - Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods ..... 16
PLAN PROVISIONS
Table 13 - Summary of Plan Provisions ..... 20
GASB25 DISCLOSURES
Table 14 - Schedule of Funding Progress ..... 26
Table 15-Schedule of Employer Contributions ..... 27

## Report Highlights

(dollars in thousands)

| $07 / 01 / 1999$ <br> Valuation |  | $07 / 01 / 2000$ <br> Valuation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $21.00 \%$ |  |  |$\cdots$| $21.00 \%$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $13.21 \%$ |  |
| $7.79 \%$ |  |

B. FUNDING RATIOS

1. Accrued Benefit Funding Ratio
a. Current Assets (Table 1)
\$472,687 \$528,573
b. Current Benefit Obligations (Table 8)
c. Funding Ratio: ( $\mathrm{a} / \mathrm{b}$ )
\$395,047
$119.65 \%$
$\$ 444,592$
2. Accrued Liability Funding Ratio
a. Current Assets (Table 1)
\$472,687
\$528,573
b. Actuarial Accrued Liability (Table 9)
c. Funding Ratio: ( $\mathrm{a} / \mathrm{b}$ )
3. Projected Benefit Funding Ratio (Table 8)
a. Current and Expected Future Assets
\$406,215
\$458,384
b. Current and Expected Future Benefit Obligations
c. Funding Ratio: ( $\mathrm{a} / \mathrm{b}$ )
$116.36 \% \quad 115.31 \%$
C. PLAN PARTICIPANTS
4. Active Members
a. Number (Table 3) $\quad 825 \quad 830$
b. Projected Annual Earnings \$47,034 \$51,980
c. Average Annual Earnings (Projected \$) \$57,010 \$62,627
d. Average Age
$41.0 \quad 40.8$
e. Average Service 13.2
12.9
5. Others
a. Service Retirements (Table 4) $503 \quad 531$
b. Survivors (Table 5) $146 \quad 157$
c. Disability Retirements (Table 6) 23
d. Deferred Retirements (Table 7) 23

| e. Terminated Other Non-vested (Table 7) | 10 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  | Total | 705 | 744 |

## State Patrol Retirement Fund

## Commentary

## Purpose

The purpose of this valuation is to determine the financial status of the Plan. In order to achieve this purpose, an actuarial valuation is made at the beginning of each fiscal year as required by Section 356.215 of Minnesota Statutes.

## Report Highlights

The financial status of the Plan can be measured by three different funding ratios:

- The Accrued Benefit Funding Ratio is a measure of current funding status and, when viewed over a period of years, presents a view of the funding progress. It is based upon benefits which have been earned by service to the valuation date. This year's ratio is $118.89 \%$. The corresponding ratio for the prior year was $119.65 \%$
- The Accrued Liability Funding Ratio is also a measure of funding status and funding progress. It is based on the actuarial cost method that has historically been used by the State. For 2000 the ratio is $115.31 \%$, which is a decrease from the 1999 value of 116.36\%.
- The Projected Benefit Funding Ratio is a measure of the adequacy or deficiency in the contribution level. This year's ratio of $109.17 \%$ verifies that the current statutory contributions are sufficient.


## Asset Information (Tables 1 and 2)

Effective with the July 1, 2000 valuation of the fund, Minnesota Statutes require that the asset value used for actuarial purposes spread differences between actual return (measured on a market-value basis) and expected return on non-MPRIF assets over five years, in a manner similar to that already being used within the MPRIF. The previous method required under Minnesota Statutes recognized one third of the unrealized gains and losses. An Asset Valuation Method requirement exists because market values (which include all unrealized gains and losses) are typically volatile and can produce erratic changes in the contribution requirements from year to year. The intent of the change to the current method is to employ a more effective asset smoothing technique which is market-value based and which eliminates artificial bias related to manager style. The effective date of this requirement is July 1, 2000 with full transition to be accomplished as of July 1, 2003.

The calculation of the Actuarial Value of Assets is shown in Table 1 on lines E. 1 to E.4. Actuarial Value of Assets is determined as:

Market Value of Assets at June 30, 2000, less
80\% of the current year Unrecognized Asset Return at July 1, 2000 (the difference between actual net return on Market Value of Assets between 06/30/99 and

06/30/2000 and the asset return expected during that period based on the assumed interest rate employed in the July 1, 1999 Actuarial Valuation); less $60 \%$ of the Unrecognized Asset Return at July 1, 1999 (the difference between Market Value of Assets on 06/30/99 and the Actuarial Value of Assets used in the July 1, 1999 Actuarial Valuation).

The term "Actuarial Value of Assets" is used to indicate that the value was determined for use in this actuarial valuation. Since Minnesota Statutes refer to this value as "Current Assets," the latter phrase will be used in the remainder of this report.

This Plan participates in the Minnesota Post Retirement Investment Fund (i.e., MPRIF). After the MPRIF liability has been calculated for each participating Plan, the State Board of Investments, (i.e., SBI), will determine each Plan's portion of the excess earnings for the January benefit increase as well as the Plan's allocated market share of MPRIF.

## Actuarial Balance Sheet (Table 8)

An actuarial balance sheet provides a method for evaluating current and future levels of funding.
The Current Benefit Obligation used to measure current funding levels is calculated as follows:

- For Active Members - Salary and service are projected to retirement to determine benefits for each member and the ratio of credited service to total service establishes the portion of the projected benefit to be used in calculating the current funding level.
- For Non-Active Members - The discounted value of benefits, including augmentation in cases where benefits have not commenced.


## GASB Disclosure

Disclosure of the Current Benefit Obligation amounts used to be required by Statement No. 5 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). However, Statement No. 5 has been superceded by Statement No. 25. Tables 14 and 15 of this report are included to fulfill the requirements of Statement No. 25.

## Actuarial Cost Method (Table 9)

The approach used by the State of Minnesota to determine contribution sufficiency is the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method. The primary characteristic of this method is that it allocates costs as a level percentage of payroll.

A comparison of this actuarial method (Table 9) to the actuarial balance sheet (Table 8) illustrates the two techniques for allocating liabilities of active Members to past and future. As noted in the prior section, the balance sheet allocates benefits and corresponding liabilities, on the basis of service. The method used in Table 9 allocates liabilities so that the cost each year will be a constant percentage of payroll. Both approaches, however, calculate the value of all future benefits the same way (see line F of Table 8 and line A6, column 1, of Table 9).

An Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability is computed under the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method by comparing the liabilities allocated to past service (Actuarial Accrued Liability) to the Current Assets. This amount, line B3, is funded over the remaining years to the amortization date by a series of payments that remain a constant percentage of payroll each year.

## Source of Actuarial Gains and Losses (Table 10)

The assumptions used in making the calculations using the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method are based on long-term expectations. Each year the actual experience will deviate from the long-term expectations. For a detailed analysis of the major components, refer to Table 10 .

## Contribution Sufficiency (Table 11)

This report determines the adequacy of Statutory Contributions by comparing the Statutory Contributions to the Required Contributions.

The Required Contributions, set forth in Chapter 356, consist of:

- Normal costs based on the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method.
- A Supplemental Contribution for amortizing any Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability.
- An Allowance for Expenses.

Table 11 shows the Plan has a contribution sufficiency since the Statutory Contribution Rate is $21.00 \%$ compared to the Required Contribution Rate of $15.48 \%$.

## Changes in Actuarial Assumptions and Methods

All actuarial assumptions and methods listed in Table 12 are the same as those used in the prior valuation.

Effective with this July 1, 2000 valuation, the following method changes have been incorporated:

- Asset Valuation Method is changed to employ a more effective asset smoothing technique which is market-value based and which eliminates artificial bias related to manager style.
- The actuarial funding method was modified to reflect a 30-year amortization credit of the surplus of the Actuarial Value of Assets over the Actuarial Accrued Liability.


## Changes in Plan Provisions

All plan provisions are the same as those used in the prior actuarial valuation of the Fund.

State Patrol Retirement Fund

## Statement of Plan Net Assets

(dollars in thousands)
JULY 1, 2000
A. ASSETS IN TRUST

1. Cash, Equivalents, Short-term Securities ..... \$3,967 ..... \$3,967
Market Value
Cost Value
2. Fixed Income
69,571 ..... 70,748
3. Equity ..... 204,703 ..... 180,336
4. Real Estate ..... 10,293 ..... 8,369
5. Equity in MPRIF ..... 265,053 ..... 265,053
6. Other 00
Subtotal \$553,587 ..... \$528,473
B. ASSETS RECEIVABLE ..... 361 ..... 361
C. LIABILITIES ..... $(5,430)$
D. NET ASSETS HELD IN TRUST FOR PENSION BENEFITS
7. MPRIF Reserves ..... 265,053 ..... 265,053
8. Member Reserves ..... 36,373 ..... 36,373
9. Other Non-MPRIF Reserves 247,092 ..... 221,9784. Total Assets Available for Benefits$\$ 548,518$$\$ 523,404$
\$548,518
$\$ 523,404$
E. DETERMINATION OF ACTUARIAL VALUE OF ASSETS
10. Market Value of Assets Available for Benefits (D4) $\quad \$ 548,518$
11. Unrecognized Asset Returns (UAR)
a. June $30,2000 \quad \$ 5,030$
b. June 30, 1999
26,535
12. UAR Adjustment: . 80 * $(\mathrm{E} 2 . \mathrm{a})+.60 *(\mathrm{E} 2 . \mathrm{b}) \quad 19,945$
13. Actuarial Value of Assets (E1-E3)

State Patrol Retirement Fund
Statement of Change In Plan Net Assets
(dollars in thousands)
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2000
A. ASSETS AVAILABLE AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD
B. ADDITIONS

1. Member Contributions
2. Employer Contributions
\$4,044
6,069
0
0
3. MPRIF Income
4. Net Investment Income
a. Interest and Dividends
b. Net Realized Gain (Loss)
c. Net Change in Unrealized Gain (Loss)
42,825
d. Investment Expenses
e. Net Subtotal
5. Other
6. Total Additions
$\$ 4,044$
6,069
0
0

| $\$ 0$ | $\$ 4,044$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 0 | 6,069 |
| 0 | 0 |
| 37,642 | 37,642 |


| 42,825 | 0 | 42,825 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $(14,685)$ | 0 | $(14,685)$ |
| $(384)$ | 0 | $(384)$ |
| 27,756 | 0 | 27,756 |
| 10 | 0 | 10 |
| $\$ 37,879$ | $\$ 37,642$ | $\$ 75,521$ |

## C. OPERATING EXPENSES

1. Service Retirements
$\$ 183$
\$25,606
\$25,789
2. Disability Benefits

| $\$ 183$ | $\$ 25,606$ | $\$ 25,789$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 90 | 0 | 90 |
| 94 | 0 | 94 |

4. Refunds
5. Administrative Expenses 94
252
6. Other
252
7. Total Disbursements
D. OTHER CHANGES IN RESERVES
8. Annuities Awarded
$\$ 619$
$\overline{ }$
9. Mortality Gain/Loss
$(22,612)$
$(5,226)$
10. Total Other Changes
E. ASSETS AVAILABLE AT END OF PERIOD

## F. DETERMINATION OF CURRENT YEAR UNRECOGNIZED ASSET RETURN

1. Average Balance
(a) Non-MPRIF Assets Available at Beginning of Period 274,043
(b) Non-MPRIF Assets Available at End of Period* $\quad 288,691$
(c) Average Balance $\{[$ F1.a + F1.b - B5.e - B6] / 2$\} \quad 267,484$
2. Expected Return: .085 * Fl.c 22,736
3. Actual Return 27,766
4. Current Year Unrecognized Asset Return: F3 - F2 5,030
*Before adjustment for MPRIF mortality gain/loss

$\frac{$|  MPRIF  |
| :---: |
|  Reserve  |}{}$\xlongequal{\$ 499,222}$


| Non-MPRIF |
| :---: |
| Assets |

TABLE 3

## STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND

ACTIVE MEMBERS AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

|  | Years of Service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | $30+$ | ALL |
| $<25$ | 10 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 25-29 | 19 | 58 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 |
| 30-34 | 12 | 64 | 32 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 124 |
| 35-39 | 5 | 30 | 33 | 61 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 138 |
| 40-44 | 2 | 15 | 21 | 43 | 60 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 168 |
| 45-49 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 21 | 37 | 60 | 11 | 0 | 143 |
| 50-54 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 14 | 31 | 51 | 10 | 119 |
| 55-59 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 14 | 12 | 37 |
| 60-64 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 65+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ALL | 50 | 187 | 101 | 148 | 121 | 124 | 76 | 23 | 830 |

## AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS

Years of Service

| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | $30 \pm$ | ALL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<25$ | 25,192 | 47,583 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35,144 |
| 25-29 | 28,507 | 48,496 | 52,423 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44,001 |
| 30-34 | 33,911 | 49,237 | 59,157 | 59,317 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51,615 |
| 35-39 | 41,982 | 50,118 | 60,220 | 62,556 | 62,649 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58,554 |
| 40-44 | 49,214 | 51,157 | 57,901 | 61,878 | 65,583 | 68,849 | 0 | 0 | 62,716 |
| 45-49 | 36,433 | 61,516 | 62,424 | 65,121 | 64,828 | 65,524 | 68,320 | 0 | 64,977 |
| 50-54 | 80,101 | 58,176 | 65,053 | 63,827 | 62,413 | 66,379 | 67,938 | 63,876 | 66,127 |
| 55-59 | 0 | 53,604 | 0 | 72,425 | 69,059 | 69,785 | 68,987 | 66,093 | 67,534 |
| 60-64 | 0 | 65,513 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61,505 | 63,509 |
| 65+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ALL | 32,507 | 49,903 | 59,436 | 62,549 | 64,796 | 66,668 | 68,187 | 64,930 | 59,036 |

PRIOR FISCAL YEAR EARNINGS (IN THOUSANDS) BY YEARS OF SERVICE

| Age | $\frac{1}{1}$ | $\frac{1-4}{2-9}$ | $\frac{5-9}{6,003}$ | $\frac{10-14}{9,257}$ | $\frac{15-19}{7,840}$ | $\frac{20-24}{8,266}$ | $\frac{25-29}{5,182}$ | $\frac{30 \pm}{1,493}$ | $\frac{\text { ALL }}{48,999}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

TABLE 4

## STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND

## SERVICE RETIREMENTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

|  | Years Retired |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |
| <50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50-54 | 12 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| 55-59 | 25 | 84 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 112 |
| 60-64 | 3 | 29 | 66 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 |
| 65-69 | 0 | 2 | 15 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 |
| 70-74 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 26 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 95 |
| 75-79 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 39 | 25 | 0 | 69 |
| 80-84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 17 | 8 | 40 |
| 85+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 15 |
| ALL | 40 | 128 | 89 | 95 | 114 | 43 | 22 | 531 |

## AVERAGE ANNUAL BENEFIT

|  | Years Retired |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Age |  | $\underline{1-4}$ | $\underline{5-9}$ | $\underline{10-14}$ | $\underline{15-19}$ | $\underline{20-24}$ | $\underline{25+}$ | $\underline{\text { ALL }}$ |  |
| $<50$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| $50-54$ | 43,857 | 35,049 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40,082 |  |
| $55-59$ | 37,662 | 45,938 | 30,736 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43,684 |  |
| $60-64$ | 52,163 | 48,567 | 44,709 | 32,756 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45,944 |  |
| $65-69$ | 0 | 50,628 | 50,988 | 46,072 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47,108 |  |
| $70-74$ | 0 | 45,539 | 30,811 | 49,588 | 44,951 | 0 | 0 | 45,650 |  |
| $75-79$ | 0 | 0 | 38,067 | 41,694 | 47,861 | 34,273 | 0 | 42,438 |  |
| $80-84$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35,659 | 39,951 | 39,312 | 26,281 | 36,838 |  |
| $85+$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,349 | 30,132 | 31,480 |  |
| ALL | 40,608 | 45,829 | 44,597 | 46,600 | 45,333 | 36,639 | 28,732 | 43,808 |  |

TOTAL ANNUAL BENEFIT (IN THOUSANDS) BY YEARS RETIRED
Age
All

| $\frac{\leq 1}{1,624}$ | $\frac{1-4}{5,866}$ | $\frac{5-9}{3,969}$ | $\frac{10-14}{4,427}$ | $\frac{15-19}{5,167}$ | $\frac{20-24}{1,575}$ | $\frac{25+}{632}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

TABLE 5

## STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND

SURVIVORS AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

| Age | Years Since Death |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |
| <50 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16 |
| 50-54 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 55-59 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 60-64 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 65-69 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 17 |
| 70-74 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 27 |
| 75-79 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 25 |
| 80-84 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 20 |
| 85+ | 0 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 34 |
| ALL | 14 | 38 | 28 | 17 | 8 | 12 | 40 | 157 |

## AVERAGE ANNUAL BENEFIT

Years Since Death

| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $25+$ | ALL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| <50 | 13,014 | 9,093 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,693 | 9,803 |
| 50-54 | 24,624 | 35,052 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29,838 |
| 55-59 | 0 | 19,185 | 6,399 | 22,271 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,568 |
| 60-64 | 44,097 | 20,073 | 38,724 | 14,369 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,600 |
| 65-69 | 26,567 | 30,379 | 19,128 | 0 | 50,392 | 0 | 12,007 | 27,992 |
| 70-74 | 23,511 | 31,269 | 21,081 | 21,211 | 40,198 | 33,276 | 22,201 | 27,935 |
| 75-79 | 19,244 | 21,867 | 17,473 | 26,893 | 40,283 | 31,928 | 20,923 | 25,151 |
| 80-84 | 18,924 | 13,094 | 16,549 | 23,888 | 0 | 17,339 | 20,416 | 18,835 |
| 85+ | 0 | 18,736 | 17,107 | 21,955 | 0 | 0 | 19,295 | 19,223 |
| ALL | 22,086 | 20,524 | 19,252 | 21,672 | 44,042 | 29,946 | 19,183 | 22,137 |

TOTAL ANNUAL BENEFIT (IN THOUSANDS) BY YEARS SINCE DEATH

| $\frac{1-4}{3}$ | $\frac{1-9}{7}$ | $\frac{5-9}{539}$ | $\frac{10-14}{368}$ | $\frac{15-19}{352}$ | $\frac{20-24}{359}$ | $\frac{25+}{767}$ | $\frac{\text { ALL }}{3,475}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUṄD

## DISABILITY RETIREMENTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

| Age | Years Disabled |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $25+$ | ALL |
| $<50$ | 1 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 50-54 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 55-59 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 60-64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 65-69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 70-74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| 75-79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 80-84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 85+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ALL | 1 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 22 |

## AVERAGE ANNUAL BENEFIT

| Age | Years Disabled |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |
| <50 | 21,680 | 23,120 | 31,077 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,188 |
| 50-54 | 0 | 42,434 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42,434 |
| 55-59 | 0 | 0 | 40,864 | 15,201 | 31,438 | 0 | 0 | 33,846 |
| 60-64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43,424 | 0 | 30,014 | 0 | 38,954 |
| 65-69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37,119 | 0 | 37,119 |
| 70.74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37,413 | 30,540 | 33,977 |
| 75-79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,082 | 17,082 |
| 80-84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 85+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ALL | 21,680 | 26,983 | 36,949 | 34,016 | 31,438 | 35,490 | 26,054 | 31,589 |

TOTAL ANNUAL BENEFIT (ACTUAL DOLLARS) BY YEARS DISABLED
Age

$\frac{\leq 1}{21,680} \quad \frac{1-4}{134,915} \quad \frac{5-9}{184,745} \quad \frac{10-14}{102,048} \quad \frac{15-19}{31,438} \quad \frac{20-24}{141,960} \quad \frac{25+}{78,162} \quad \frac{\text { ALL }}{694,958}$

## Reconciliation Of Members

|  | Terminated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Deferred <br> Retirement | Other <br> Non-Vested |
| 825 | 23 | 10 |
| 51 | 3 | 4 |
|  |  |  |
| $(37)$ | $(3)$ | $(1)$ |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $(3)$ | 0 | 0 |
| $(1)$ | $(1)$ | $(1)$ |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |

D. DATA ADJUSTMENTS

## Vested

(5)

646
Non-Vested 184
E. TOTAL ON JUNE 30, 2000

830
24
10
2
2
(37)

0
(3)
(1)

0

0
8. Transferred to Other Fund

State Patrol Retirement Fund

## Actuarial Balance Sheet

(dollars in thousands)
JULY 1, 2000
A. CURRENT ASSETS (TABLE 1, E6) ..... \$528,573
B. EXPECTED FUTURE ASSETS

1. Present Value of Expected Future
Statutory Supplemental Contributions (See Table 11)$(\$ 16,896)$
2. Present Value of Future Normal Costs ..... 123,034
3. Total Expected Future Assets ..... $\$ 106,138$
C. TOTAL CURRENT AND EXPECTED FUTURE ASSETS ..... $\$ 634,711$
D. CURRENT BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS Non-Vested Vested ..... Total
4. Benefit Recipients
a. Retirement Annuities ..... \$230,367 ..... \$230,367
b. Disability Benefits ..... 6,735 ..... 6,735
and Child Benefits
5. Deferred Retirements with Future Augmentation ..... 3,316 ..... 3,316
6. Former Members without Vested Rights ..... 29 ..... 29
7. Active Members

| a. Retirement Annuities | 1,917 | 152,848 | 154,765 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| b. Disability Benefits | 12,344 | 0 | 12,344 |
| c. Survivor's Benefits | 5,070 | 0 | 5,070 |
| d. Deferred Retirements | 106 | 2,554 | 2,660 |
| e. Refund Liability Due | 0 | 85 | 85 |5. Total Current Benefit Obligations

\$19,437 $\$ 425,155$\$444,592
E. EXPECTED FUTURE BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS$\$ 136,826$
F. TOTAL CURRENT AND EXPECTED FUTURE BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS ..... $\$ 581,418$
G. CURRENT UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL LIABILITY (D5-A)$(\$ 83,981)$
H. CURRENT AND FUTURE UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL LIABILITY (F-C)$(\$ 53,293)$

# Determination Of Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) And Supplemental Contribution Rate 

(dollars in thousands)
JULY 1, 2000
A. DETERMINATION OF ACTUARIAL
A. DETERMINATION OF ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY (AAL) ACCRUED LIABILITY (AAL)

1. Active Members
2. Active Members
a. Retirement Annuitiesb. Disability Benefitsc. Survivor's Benefitd. Deferred Retirementse. Refunds Due to Death or Withdrawalf. Total\$275,37722,3159,0794,788$\begin{array}{r}191 \\ \$ 311,750 \\ \hline\end{array}$191
3. Deferred Retirements 3,316
With Future Augmentation$\$ 101,005$
12,816\$174,372$\$ 275,377$
22,315
9,499
12,816
4,211
4,868
1,198
3,590(564)
4. Former Members Without ..... 29
Vested Rights755
5. Annuitants in MPRIF ..... 265,053 ..... 265,053
6. Recipients Not in MPRIF 1,270 ..... 1,270
7. Total $\$ 581,418$ $\$ 123,034$ $\$ 458,384$
B. DETERMINATION OF UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY (UAAL)1. AAL (A6)\$458,384
8. Current Assets (Table 1, E6) ..... 528,573
9. UAAL (B1-B2)$(\$ 70,189)$
C. DETERMINATION OF SUPPLEMENTAL CONTRIBUTION RATE
10. Present Value of Future Payrolls Through ..... \$965,469
the Amortization Date of July 1, 2030
11. Supplemental Contribution Rate (B3/C1) ..... $-7.27 \%$Actuarial

| Actuarial <br> Present Value <br> of Projected | Actuarial <br> Present Value <br> of Future | Actuarial |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Benefits | Accrued <br> $(I)$ | Normal Costs |
| Liability <br> $(3)=(I)-(2)$ |  |  |resent ValueActuarialAccrued

# Changes In Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) 

(dollars in thousands)
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2000
A. UAAL AT BEGINNING OF YEAR(\$66,472)
B. CHANGE DUE TO INTEREST REQUIREMENTS AND CURRENT RATE OF FUNDING

1. Normal Cost and Expenses ..... \$10,711
2. Contribution ..... $(10,113)$
3. Interest on $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B} 1$ and B 2 ..... $(5,625)$
4. Total (B1+B2+B3) ..... $(\$ 5,027)$
C. EXPECTED UAAL AT END OF YEAR (A+B4) ..... $(\$ 71,499)$
D. INCREASE (DECREASE) DUE TO ACTUARIAL LOSSES (GAINS) BECAUSE OF EXPERIENCE DEVIATIONS FROM EXPECTED
5. Salary Increases ..... $\$ 4,050$
6. Investment Return ..... $(16,801)$
7. MPRIF Mortality ..... 5,226
8. Mortality of Other Benefit Recipients ..... 63
9. Other Items ..... 5,570
10. Total ..... $(\$ 1,892)$
E. UAAL AT END OF YEAR BEFORE PLAN AMENDMENTS
AND CHANGES IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTION (C+D6)
F. CHANGE IN UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY ..... 3,202 DUE TO CHANGE IN ACTUARIAL METHODS
G. CHANGE IN UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY ..... 0 DUE TO CHANGES IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS$(\$ 73,391)$
H. UAAL AT END OF YEAR (E+F+G)$(\$ 70,189)$

## State Patrol Retirement Fund <br> Determination Of Contribution Sufficiency <br> (dollars in thousands)

JULY 1, 2000

|  | Percent of Payroll | Dollar <br> Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. STATUTORY CONTRIBUTIONS - CHAPTER 352B |  |  |
| 1. Employee Contributions | 8.40\% | \$4,366 |
| 2. Employer Contributions | 12.60\% | 6,550 |
| 3. Total | 21.00\% | \$10,916 |
| B. REQUIRED CONTRIBUTIONS - CHAPTER 356 |  |  |
| 1. Normal Cost |  |  |
| a. Retirement Benefits | 18.47\% | \$9,599 |
| b. Disability Benefits | 2.39\% | 1,243 |
| c. Survivors | 0.93\% | 484 |
| d. Deferred Retirement Benefits | 0.63\% | 330 |
| e. Refunds Due to Death or Withdrawal | 0.13\% | 69 |
| f. Total | 22.55\% | \$11,725 |
| 2. Supplemental Contribution Amortization by July 1, 2030 of UAAL | -7.27\% | $(3,779)$ |
| 3. Allowance for Expenses | 0.20\% | 104 |
| 4. Total | 15.48\% | \$8,050 |
| C. CONTRIBUTION SUFFICIENCY (DEFICIENCY) [A3-B4] | 5.52\% | \$2,866 |

Note: Projected Annual Payroll for Fiscal Year Beginning on JULY 1, 2000 is $\$ 51,980$.

## State Patrol Retirement Fund

## Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods

Interest:
Benefit IncreasesAfter Retirement:
Salary Increases:
Mortality:
Retirement Age:
Separation:
Disability:
Administrative Expenses:
Return of Contributions:

Pre-Retirement: 8.5\% per annum Post-Retirement: $8.5 \%$ per annum

Payment of earnings on retired reserves in excess of $6 \%$ accounted for by using a $6 \%$ post-retirement assumption.

Reported salary at valuation date increased according to the rate table on pages 18 and 19 to current fiscal year and annually for each future year. Prior fiscal year salary is annualized for new Members.

Pre-Retirement:
Male - 1983 GAM (Males -1)
Female - 1983 GAM (Females)
Post-Retirement:
Male - $\quad 1983$ GAM (Males +2)
Female - 1983 GAM (Females +2)
Post-Disability:
Male - Combined Annuity Mortality
Female - Combined Annuity Mortality
Age-related table as follows:

| Ages: | $50-53$ | $2 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 54 | 20 |
|  | 55 | 60 |
|  | $56-61$ | 20 |
|  | $62-64$ | 50 |
|  | $65+$ | 100 |

Graded rates starting at .022 at age 20 and decreasing to .003 at age 49.
Rates adopted by MSRS as shown in rate table.
Prior year expenses expressed as percentage of prior year payroll.

All employees withdrawing after becoming eligible for a deferred benefit take the larger of their contributions accumulated with interest or the value of their deferred benefit.

Family Composition:

Social Security:
Special Consideration:

Actuarial Cost Method:

Asset Valuation Method:

Payment on the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability:
$100 \%$ of Members are married. Female is three years younger than male. Each Member is assumed to have two children whose ages are dependent upon the Member's age. Assumed first child is born at Member's age 28 and second child is born at Member's age 31.

N/A
Married Members assumed to elect subsidized joint and survivor form of annuity as follows:

Males - $\begin{aligned} & 25 \% \text { elect } 50 \% \text { J\&S option } \\ & 25 \% \text { elect } 100 \% \text { J\&S option }\end{aligned}$
Females - $\quad 5 \%$ elect $50 \%$ J\&S option $5 \%$ elect $100 \%$ J\&S option

Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method based on earnings and the date the employee entered the plan is applied to all plan benefits. Under this method, Actuarial Gains (Losses) reduce (increase) the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability.

The actuarial cost method was changed as of July 1, 1997 to permit negative amortization of supplemental contribution surpluses.

Market Value less a percentage of the Unrecognized Asset Return determined at the close of each of the four preceding fiscal years. Unrecognized Asset Return is the difference between actual net return on Market Value of Assets and the asset return expected during that fiscal year (based on the assumed interest rate employed in the July 1 Actuarial Valuation of the fiscal year). Transition rules apply between July 1, 2000 and July 1, 2003, when the method is fully in effect.

A level percentage of payroll each year to the statutory amortization date assuming payroll increases of $5.0 \%$ per annum. If there is a negative Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability, the surplus amount shall be amortized over 30 years as a level percentage of payroll.

TABLE 12

## State Patrol Retirement Fund

## Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods

Separation Expressed as Number of Occurrences Per 10,000:

| Age | Death |  | Withdrawal |  | Disability |  | Retirement |  | Salary <br> Increases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |  |
| 20 | 4 | 2 | 220 | 220 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 7.75\% |
| 21 | 4 | 2 | 210 | 210 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 7.1454 |
| 22 | 4 | 2 | 200 | 200 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 7.1094 |
| 23 | 4 | 2 | 190 | 190 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 7.0725 |
| 24 | 4 | 2 | 180 | 180 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 7.0363 |
| 25 | 4 | 3 | 170 | 170 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 26 | 5 | 3 | 160 | 160 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 27 | 5 | 3 | 150 | 150 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 28 | 5 | 3 | 140 | 140 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 29 | 5 | 3 | 130 | 130 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 30 | 6 | 3 | 120 | 120 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 31 | 6 | 4 | 110 | 110 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 32 | 6 | 4 | 100 | 100 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 33 | 7 | 4 | 90 | 90 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 34 | 7 | 4 | 80 | 80 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 35 | 8 | 5 | 70 | 70 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 36 | 9 | 5 | 60 | 60 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 6.9019 |
| 37 | 9 | 5 | 60 | 60 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 6.8074 |
| 38 | 10 | 6 | 60 | 60 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 6.7125 |
| 39 | 10 | 6 | 60 | 60 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 6.6054 |
| 40 | 11 | 7 | 60 | 60 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 6.5 |
| 41 | 12 | 7 | 60 | 60 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 6.354 |
| 42 | 14 | 8 | 60 | 60 | 22 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 6.2087 |
| 43 | 15 | 8 | 60 | 60 | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 6.0622 |
| 44 | 17 | 9 | 60 | 60 | 26 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 5.9048 |
| 45 | 19 | 10 | 60 | 60 | 29 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 5.75 |
| 46 | 22 | 11 | 60 | 60 | 32 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 5.6940 |
| 47 | 25 | 12 | 60 | 60 | 36 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 5.6375 |
| 48 | 28 | 14 | 60 | 60 | 41 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 5.5822 |
| 49 | 31 | 15 | 30 | 30 | 46 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 5.5405 |

State Patrol Retirement Fund

## Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods

Separation Expressed as Number of Occurrences Per 10,000:

| Age | Death |  | Withdrawal |  | Disability |  | Retirement |  | Salary <br> Increases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |  |
| 50 | 35 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 50 | 200 | 200 | 5.5\% |
| 51 | 39 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 57 | 200 | 200 | 5.4384 |
| 52 | 43 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 64 | 64 | 200 | 200 | 5.3776 |
| 53 | 48 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 72 | 200 | 200 | 5.3167 |
| 54 | 52 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 80 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 5.2826 |
| 55 | 57 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 88 | 88 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 5.25 |
| 56 | 61 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 98 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 5.25 |
| 57 | 66 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 108 | 108 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 5.25 |
| 58 | 71 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 118 | 118 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 5.25 |
| 59 | 77 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 129 | 129 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 5.25 |
| 60 | 84 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 141 | 141 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 5.25 |
| 61 | 92 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 154 | 154 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 5.25 |
| 62 | 101 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 167 | 167 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5.25 |
| 63 | 111 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5.25 |
| 64 | 124 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5.25 |
| 65 | 129 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 5.25 |
| 66 | 156 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.25 |
| 67 | 176 | 87 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.25 |
| 68 | 198 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.25 |
| 69 | 222 | 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.25 |
| 70 | 248 | 124 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.25 |

# State Patrol Retirement Fund <br> Summary of Plan Provisions 

## GENERAL

Eligibility:

## Contributions:

Member: $\quad 8.40 \%$ of salary.
Employer: $\quad 12.60 \%$ of salary.
Allowable Service: $\quad$ Service during which Member contributions were deducted. Includes period receiving temporary Workers' Compensation.

Salary:
Average Salary:
State trooper, conservation officers and certain crime bureau officers.

Salaries excluding lump-sum payments at separation.
Average of the five highest successive years of salary. Average Salary is based on all Allowable Service if less than five years.

## RETIREMENT

Normal Retirement Benefit:
Eligibility: $\quad$ Age 55 and three years of Allowable Service.
Amount: $\quad 3.0 \%$ of Average Salary for each year of Allowable Service.

## Early Retirement Benefit:

Eligibility: $\quad$ Age 50 and three years of Allowable Service.
Amount: $\quad$ Normal Retirement Benefit based on Allowable Service and Average Salary at retirement reduced by $1 / 10 \%$ for each month that the member is under age 55.

## Form of Payment: Life annuity.

Actuarially equivalent options are:
$50 \%$ or $100 \%$ joint and survivor with bounce back feature without additional reduction.

Benefit Increases: Benefits may be increased each January 1 depending on the investment performance of the Minnesota Post Retirement Investment Fund (MPRIF). A benefit recipient who has been receiving a benefit for at least 12 full months as of June 30 will receive a full increase. Benefit recipients receiving benefits for at least one full month but less than 12 full months will receive a partial increase.

For members retired under laws in effect before June 1, 1973 receive an additional $6 \%$ supplement through July 1, 1994. For each of those years, the supplement increases by $6 \%$ of the total annuity which includes both MPRIF and supplemental amounts. Thereafter, regular MPRIF increases apply.

Members retired under law in effect before June 1, 1973 receive an additional lump-sum payment each year. In 1989, this lumpsum payment is $\$ 25$ times each full year of Allowable Service or $\$ 400$ per year of service less any Social Security benefits received or annuity from a Minnesota public employee pension plan. In each following year, the lump-sum payment will increase by the same percentage increase that is applied to regular annuities paid from MPRIF.

## DISABILITY

Occupational Disability Benefit:
Eligibility: Member who cannot perform his duties because of a disability directly resulting from an act of duty.

## Amount:

$60 \%$ of Average Salary plus $3.0 \%$ of Average Salary for each year in excess of 20 years of Allowable Service (pro rata for completed months).

Payments cease at age 65 or earlier if disability ceases or death occurs. Benefits may be paid upon re-employment but salary plus benefit cannot exceed current salary of position held at time of disability.

If a Member became disabled prior to July 1, 1997 but was not eligible to commence their benefit before July 1, 1997, an actuarial increase shall be made for the change in the postretirement interest rates from $5 \%$ to $6 \%$.

## Non-Duty Disability Benefit:

Eligibility:

Amount:

At least one year of Allowable Service and disability not related to covered employment.

Normal Retirement Benefit based on Allowable Service (minimum of 15 years) and Average Salary at disability without reduction for commencement before age 55 .

Payments cease at age 65 or earlier if disability ceases or death occurs. Benefits may be paid upon re-employment but salary plus benefit cannot exceed current salary of position held at time of disability.

If a Member became disabled prior to July 1, 1997 but was not eligible to commence their benefit before July 1,1997 , an actuarial increase shall be made for the change in the postretirement interest rates from $5 \%$ to $6 \%$.

Form of Payment: Same as for retirement.
Benefit Increases: Adjusted by MSRS to provide same increase as MPRIF.

## Retirement After Disability:

Eligibility:
Amount:

Form of Payment: Same as for retirement.
Benefit Increases: Same as for retirement.

## DEATH

## Surviving Spouse Benefit:

Eligibility: Member who is active or receiving a disability benefit.
Amount: $\quad 50 \%$ of Annual Salary if member was active or occupational disability and either had less than three years of Allowable Service or was under age 55. Payment for life.

Surviving spouse receives the $100 \%$ joint and survivor benefit commencing on the Member's 55th birthday if Member was active or a disability with three years of Allowable Service. A spouse who had been receiving the $50 \%$ benefit shall be entitled to the larger of the two. Payment for life.

If a Member became deceased prior to July 1, 1997 and the beneficiary was not eligible to commence their survivor benefit before July 1, 1997, an actuarial increase shall be made for the change in the post-retirement interest rates from $5 \%$ to $6 \%$.

Benefit Increases: Adjusted by MSRS to provide same increase as MPRIF.

## Surviving Dependent Children's Benefit:

Eligibility: $\quad$ Member who is active or receiving a disability benefit. Child must be unmarried, under age 18 (or 23 if full-time student) and dependent upon the Member.

Amount:
$10 \%$ of Average Salary for each child and $\$ 20$ per month prorated among all dependent children. Benefit must not be less than $50 \%$ nor exceed $70 \%$ of Average Salary.

If a Member became deceased prior to July 1, 1997 and the beneficiary was not eligible to commence their survivor benefit before July 1, 1997, an actuarial increase shall be made for the change in the post-retirement interest rates from $5 \%$ to $6 \%$.

## Refund of Contributions:

Eligibility:

Amount:

Member dies before receiving any retirement benefits and survivor benefits are not payable.

Member's contributions with $5 \%$ interest if death occurred before May 16, 1989 and $6 \%$ interest if death occurred on or after May 16, 1989.

## TERMINATION

## Refund of Contributions:

Eligibility: $\quad$ Termination of state service.

Amount: Member's contributions with 5\% interest compounded annually if termination occurred before May 16, 1989 and 6\% interest if termination occurred on or after May 16, 1989.

## Deferred Benefit:

Eligibility: $\quad$ Three years of Allowable Service.
Amount: $\quad$ Benefit computed under law in effect at termination and increased by the following annual percentage: $0 \%$ before $7 / 1 / 71$; $5 \%$ from $7 / 1 / 71$ to $1 / 1 / 81$; and $3 \%$ thereafter until the annuity begins. Amount is payable as a normal or early retirement.

If a Member terminated employment prior to July 1, 1997 but was not eligible to commence their pension before July 1, 1997, an actuarial increase shall be made for the change in the postretirement interest rates from $5 \%$ to $6 \%$.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

No significant changes in plan provisions were recognized for this valuation.

TABLE 14

## State Patrol Retirement Fund

## SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS <br> (dollars in thousands)

| Actuarial <br> Valuation Date | Actuarial Value of Assets <br> (A) | $\qquad$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Unfunded } \\ \text { AAL } \\ \text { (UAAL) } \\ \text { (B - A) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Funded Ratio (A)/(B) | Actual Covered Payroll (Previous FY) (C) | UAAL as \% of Covered Payroll (B-A)/(C) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 , |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 07/01/1991 | 200,068 | 224,033 | 23,965 | 89.30\% | 32,365 | 74.05\% |
| 07/01/1992 | 222,314 | 233,656 | 11,342 | 95.15\% | 32,882 | 34.49\% |
| 07/01/1993 | 244,352 | 258,202 | 13,850 | 94.64\% | 35,765 | 38.73\% |
| 07/01/1994 | 262,570 | 275,377 | 12,807 | 95.35\% | 35,341 | 36.24\% |
| 07/01/1995 | 284,918 | 283,078 | $(1,840)$ | 100.65\% | 37,518 | -4.90\% |
| 07/01/1996 | 323,868 | 303,941 | $(19,927)$ | 106.56\% | 41,476 | -48.04\% |
| 07/01/1997 | 375,650 | 332,427 | $(43,223)$ | 113.00\% | 41,996 | -102.92\% |
| 07/01/1998 | 430,011 | 371,369 | $(58,642)$ | 115.79\% | 43,456 | -134.95\% |
| 07/01/1999 | 472,687 | 406,215 | $(66,472)$ | 116.36\% | 45,333 | -146.63\% |
| 07/01/2000 | 528,573 | 458,384 | $(70,189)$ | 115.31\% | 48,167 | -145.72\% |

## State Patrol Retirement Fund

## SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS (dollars in thousands)

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Year Ended } \\ \text { June } 30 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Actuarially Required Contribution Rate <br> (A) | Actual Covered Payroll (B) | Actual Member Contributions (C) | Annual Required Contribution $[(A) \times(B)]-(C)$ | Actual Employer Contribution** | Percentage <br> Contributed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991 | 22.15\% | 32,365 | 2,751 | 4,418 | 4,825 | 109.21\% |
| 1992 | 22.58\% | 32,882 | 2,795 | 4,630 | 4,893 | 105.68\% |
| 1993 | 22.27\% | 35,765 | 3,040 | 4,925 | 5,288 | 107.37\% |
| 1994 | 21.94\% | 35,341 | 3,004 | 4,750 | 5,159 | 108.61\% |
| 1995 | 21.79\% | 37,518 | 3,189 | 4,986 | 5,583 | $111.97 \%$ |
| 1996 | 21.34\% | 41,476 | 3,484 | 5,367 | 5,742 | 106.99\% |
| 1997 | 21.33\% | 41,996 | 3,746 | 5,212 | 6,151 | 118.02\% |
| 1998 | 15.67\% | 43,456 | 3,634 | 3,176 | 5,475 | 172.39\% |
| 1999 | 14.14\% | 45,333 | 3,850 | 2,560 | 5,712 | 223.13\% |
| 2000 | 15.17\% ** | 48,167 | 4,044 | 3,263 | 6,069 | 185.99\% |
| 2001 | 15.48\% *** |  |  |  |  |  |

* Includes contributions from other sources (if applicable).
** Actuarially Required Contribution Rate calculated according to parameters of GASB 25 using a 30-year amortization of the negative unfunded accrued liability.
***Actuarially Required Contribution Rate prior to change in Asset Valuation Method is $15.15 \%$


# Correctional Employees Retirement Fund ACTUARIAL VALUATION REPORT 

July 1, 2000

## 圖 PECOPM

LCP \& DEC 1 ?
200

MILLIMAN \& ROBERTSON, INC.

# MILLIMAN \& ROBERTSON, INC. 

Actuaries \& Consultants

Internationally WOODROW MILIIMAN
Suite 400, 15800 Bluemound Road, Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005-6069
Telephone: 262/784-2250
Fax: 262/784-7287

December 1, 2000

Legislative Commission on
Pensions and Retirement
55 State Office Building
St. Paul, Minnesota 55155

## RE: Correctional Employees Retirement Fund

Commission Members:
Pursuant to the terms of our Actuarial Services Contract, we have performed an actuarial valuation of the Fund as of July 1, 2000.

The results of our calculations are set forth in the following report, as are the actuarial assumptions upon which our calculations have been made. We have relied on the basic employee data and asset figures as submitted by the Minnesota State Retirement System.

On the basis of the foregoing, we hereby certify that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this report is complete and accurate and has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of Section 356.215, Minnesota Statutes, and the requirements of the Standards for Actuarial Work, adopted by the Commission.

Respectfully submitted,
MILLIMAN \& ROBERTSON, INC.


Thomas K. Custis, F.S.A., M.A.A.A. Consulting Actuary
Ccilluem V.tfogen
William V. Hogan, F.S.A., M.A.A.A.
Consulting Actuary
TKC/WVH/bh

## Correctional Employees Retirement Fund

## Table of Contents

Page
REPORT HIGHLIGHTS ..... 1
COMMENTARY
Purpose ..... 2
Report Highlights ..... 2
Asset Information ..... 2
Actuarial Balance Sheet ..... 3
GASB Disclosure ..... 3
Actuarial Cost Method ..... 3
Sources of Actuarial Gains and Losses ..... 4
Contribution Sufficiency ..... 4
Changes in Actuarial Assumptions and Methods ..... 4
Changes in Plan Provisions ..... 4
ASSET INFORMATION
Table 1- Statement of Plan Net Assets ..... 5
Table 2 - Statement of Change in Plan Net Assets ..... 6
MEMBERSHIP DATA
Table 3 - Active Members ..... 7
Table 4 - Service Retirements ..... 8
Table 5- Survivors ..... 9
Table 6 - Disability Retirements ..... 10
Table 7 - Reconciliation of Members ..... 11

## Correctional Employees Retirement Fund

## Table of Contents <br> (Continued)

Page
FUNDING STATUS
Table 8 - Actuarial Balance Sheet ..... 12
Table 9-Determination of Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) and Supplemental Contribution Rate ..... 13
Table 10 - Changes in Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) ..... 14
Table 11 - Determination of Contribution Sufficiency ..... 15
ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS
Table 12- Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods ..... 16
PLAN PROVISIONS
Table 13- Summary of Plan Provisions ..... 20
GASB25 DISCLOSURES
Table 14- Schedule of Funding Progress ..... 26
Table 15-Schedule of Employer Contributions ..... 27

Report Highlights
(dollars in thousands)

| $07 / 01 / 1999$ <br> Valuation | $07 / 01 / 2000$ <br> Valuation |
| :---: | :---: |
| $13.67 \%$ | $13.67 \%$ |
| $13.31 \%$ | $13.72 \%$ |
| $0.36 \%$ | $-0.05 \%$ |

B. FUNDING RATIOS

1. Accrued Benefit Funding Ratio

| a. Current Assets (Table 1) | $\$ 335,408$ | $\$ 386,964$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| b. Current Benefit Obligations (Table 8) | $\$ 277,292$ | $\$ 325,649$ |
| c. Funding Ratio: $(\mathrm{a} / \mathrm{b})$ | $120.96 \%$ | $118.83 \%$ |

2. Accrued Liability Funding Ratio

| a. Current Assets (Table 1) | $\$ 335,408$ | $\$ 386,964$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| b. Actuarial Accrued Liability (Table 9) | $\$ 307,408$ | $\$ 359,885$ |
| c. Funding Ratio: $(\mathrm{a} / \mathrm{b})$ | $109.11 \%$ | $107.52 \%$ |

3. Projected Benefit Funding Ratio (Table 8)
a. Current and Expected Future Assets
\$434,393
\$492,319
b. Current and Expected Future Benefit Obligations
\$428,428
$\$ 493,434$
$99.77 \%$

## C. PLAN PARTICIPANTS

1. Active Members

| a. Number (Table 3) | 2,882 | 3,098 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| b. Projected Annual Earnings | $\$ 112,202$ | $\$ 127,557$ |
| c. Average Annual Earnings (Projected \$) | $\$ 38,932$ | $\$ 41,174$ |
| d. Average Age | 40.3 | 40.3 |
| e. Average Service | 8.0 | 7.8 |

2. Others
a. Service Retirements (Table 4) $\quad 542 \quad 616$
b. Survivors (Table 5) $\quad 50 \quad 56$
c. Disability Retirements (Table 6) $\quad 60 \quad 75$
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { d. Deferred Retirements (Table 7) } & 319\end{array}$
e. Terminated Other Non-vested (Table 7) $\quad 135 \begin{aligned} & 163 \\ & \end{aligned}$

# Correctional Employees Retirement Fund 

## Commentary

## Purpose

The purpose of this valuation is to determine the financial status of the Plan. In order to achieve this purpose, an actuarial valuation is made at the beginning of each fiscal year as required by Section 356.215 of Minnesota Statutes.

## Report Highlights

The financial status of the Plan can be measured by three different funding ratios:

- The Accrued Benefit Funding Ratio is a measure of current funding status and, when viewed over a period of years, presents a view of the funding progress. It is based upon benefits which have been earned by service to the valuation date. This year's ratio is $118.83 \%$. The corresponding ratio for the prior year was $120.96 \%$
- The Accrued Liability Funding Ratio is also a measure of funding status and funding progress. It is based on the actuarial cost method that has historically been used by the State. For 2000 the ratio is $107.52 \%$, which is a decrease from the 1999 value of $109.11 \%$.
- The Projected Benefit Funding Ratio is a measure of the adequacy or deficiency in the contribution level. This year's ratio of $99.77 \%$ shows that the current statutory contributions are just slightly inadequate.


## Asset Information (Tables 1 and 2)

Effective with the July 1,2000 valuation of the fund, Minnesota Statutes require that the asset value used for actuarial purposes spread differences between actual return (measured on a market-value basis) and expected return on non-MPRIF assets over five years, in a manner similar to that already being used within the MPRIF. The previous method required under Minnesota Statutes recognized one third of the unrealized gains and losses. An Asset Valuation Method requirement exists because market values (which include all unrealized gains and losses) are typically volatile and can produce erratic changes in the contribution requirements from year to year. The intent of the change to the current method is to employ a more effective asset smoothing technique which is market-value based and which eliminates artificial bias related to manager style. The effective date of this requirement is July 1, 2000 with full transition to be accomplished as of July 1, 2003.
The calculation of the Actuarial Value of Assets is shown in Table 1 on lines E. 1 to E.4. Actuarial Value of Assets is determined as:

Market Value of Assets at June 30, 2000, less

80\% of the current year Unrecognized Asset Return at July 1, 2000 (the difference between actual net return on Market Value of Assets between 06/30/99 and 06/30/2000 and the asset return expected during that period based on the assumed interest rate employed in the July 1, 1999 Actuarial Valuation); less
$60 \%$ of the Unrecognized Asset Return at July 1, 1999 (the difference between Market Value of Assets on 06/30/99 and the Actuarial Value of Assets used in the July 1, 1999 Actuarial Valuation).
The term "Actuarial Value of Assets" is used to indicate that the value was determined for use in this actuarial valuation. Since Minnesota Statutes refer to this value as "Current Assets," the latter phrase will be used in the remainder of this report.

This Plan participates in the Minnesota Post Retirement Investment Fund (i.e., MPRIF). After the MPRIF liability has been calculated for each participating Plan, the State Board of Investments, (i.e., SBI), will determine each Plan's portion of the excess earnings for the January benefit increase as well as the Plan's allocated market share of MPRIF.

## Actuarial Balance Sheet (Table 8)

An actuarial balance sheet provides a method for evaluating current and future levels of funding.
The Current Benefit Obligation used to measure current funding levels is calculated as follows:

- For Active Members - Salary and service are projected to retirement to determine benefits for each member and the ratio of credited service to total service establishes the portion of the projected benefit to be used in calculating the current funding level.
- For Non-Active Members - The discounted value of benefits, including augmentation in cases where benefits have not commenced.


## GASB Disclosure

Disclosure of the Current Benefit Obligation amounts used to be required by Statement No. 5 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). However, Statement No. 5 has been superceded by Statement No. 25. Tables 14 and 15 of this report are included to fulfill the requirements of Statement No. 25.

## Actuarial Cost Method (Table 9)

The approach used by the State of Minnesota to determine contribution sufficiency is the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method. The primary characteristic of this method is that it allocates costs as a level percentage of payroll.

A comparison of this actuarial method (Table 9) to the actuarial balance sheet (Table 8) illustrates the two techniques for allocating liabilities of active Members to past and future. As noted in the prior section, the balance sheet allocates benefits and corresponding liabilities, on the basis of service. The method used in Table 9 allocates liabilities so that the cost each year will be a constant percentage of payroll. Both approaches, however, calculate the value of all future benefits the same way (see line F of Table 8 and line A6, column 1, of Table 9).

An Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability is computed under the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method by comparing the liabilities allocated to past service (Actuarial Accrued Liability) to the Current Assets. This amount, line B3, is funded over the remaining years to the amortization date by a series of payments that remain a constant percentage of payroll each year.

## Source of Actuarial Gains and Losses (Table 10)

The assumptions used in making the calculations using the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method are based on long-term expectations. Each year the actual experience will deviate from the long-term expectations. For a detailed analysis of the major components, refer to Table 10.

## Contribution Sufficiency (Table 11)

This report determines the adequacy of Statutory Contributions by comparing the Statutory Contributions to the Required Contributions.

The Required Contributions, set forth in Chapter 356, consist of:

- Normal costs based on the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method.
- A Supplemental Contribution for amortizing any Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability.
- An Allowance for Expenses.

Table 11 shows the Plan has a small contribution deficiency since the Statutory Contribution Rate is $13.67 \%$ compared to the Required Contribution Rate of $13.72 \%$.

## Changes in Actuarial Assumptions and Methods

All actuarial assumptions and methods listed in Table 12 are the same as those used in the prior valuation.

Effective with this July 1, 2000 valuation, the following method changes have been incorporated:

- Asset Valuation Method is changed to employ a more effective asset smoothing technique which is market-value based and which eliminates artificial bias related to manager style.
- The actuarial funding method was modified to reflect a 30-year amortization credit of the surplus of the Actuarial Value of Assets over the Actuarial Accrued Liability.


## Changes in Plan Provisions

All plan provisions are the same as those used in the prior actuarial valuation of the Fund.

## Correctional Employees Retirement Fund

## Statement of Plan Net Assets

(dollars in thousands)
JULY 1, 2000
A. ASSETS IN TRUST

1. Cash, Equivalents, Short-term Securities $\quad \$ 9,913 \quad \$ 9,913$
2. Fixed Income 67,524

68,594
3. Equity 198,679

177,484
4. Real Estate 9,990

8,219
5. Equity in MPRIF 124,401
6. Other

124,401

Subtotal
$\$ 410,507$
\$388,611
B. ASSETS RECEIVABLE

497
497
C. LIABILITIES
(571)
(571)
D. NET ASSETS HELD IN TRUST FOR PENSION BENEFITS

1. MPRIF Reserves

124,401
124,401
2. Member Reserves 43,787 43,787
3. Other Non-MPRIF Reserves 242,245 220,349
4. Total Assets Available for Benefits
\$410,433
\$388,537
E. DETERMINATION OF ACTUARIAL VALUE OF ASSETS

1. Market Value of Assets Available for Benefits (D4)
2. Unrecognized Asset Returns (UAR)
a. June 30, 2000 \$12,132
b. June 30, 1999 22,939
3. UAR Adjustment: 80 * (E2.a) +.60 ( $\mathrm{E} 2 . \mathrm{b}$ ) 23,469
4. Actuarial Value of Assets (E1-E3)
(Same as "Current Assets")

## Correctional Employees Retirement Fund

Statement of Change In Plan Net Assets
(dollars in thousands)
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2000

|  |  | Non-MPRIF Assets | MPRIF <br> Reserve | Market Value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. | ASSETS AVAILABLE AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD | \$259,023 | \$99,324 | \$358,347 |
| B. ADDITIONS |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1. Member Contributions | \$6,526 | \$0 | \$6,526 |
|  | 2. Employer Contributions | 8,984 | 0 | 8,984 |
|  | 3. Contributions From Other Sources | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 4. MPRIF Income | 0 | 16,459 | 16,459 |
|  | 5. Net Investment Income |  |  |  |
|  | a. Interest and Dividends | 39,798 | 0 | 39,798 |
|  | b. Net Realized Gain (Loss) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | c. Net Change in Unrealized Gain (Loss) | $(12,515)$ | 0 | $(12,515)$ |
|  | d. Investment Expenses | (369) | 0 | (369) |
|  | e. Net Subtotal | 26,914 | 0 | 26,914 |
|  | 6. Other | 6,953 | 0 | 6,953 |
|  | 7. Total Additions | \$49,377 | \$16,459 | \$65,836 |
| C. OPERATING EXPENSES |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1. Service Retirements | \$0 | \$12,414 | \$12,414 |
|  | 2. Disability Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 3. Survivor Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 4. Refunds | 753 | 0 | 753 |
|  | 5. Administrative Expenses | 243 | 0 | 243 |
|  | 6. Other | 340 | 0 | 340 |
|  | 7. Total Disbursements | \$1,336 | \$12,414 | \$13,750 |
| D. | OTHER CHANGES IN RESERVES |  |  |  |
|  | 1. Annuities Awarded | $(20,808)$ | 20,808 | 0 |
|  | 2. Mortality Gain/Loss | (224) | 224 | 0 |
|  | 3. Total Other Changes | $(21,032)$ | 21,032 | 0 |
| E. | ASSETS AVAILABLE AT END | \$286,032 | \$124,401 | \$410,433 | OF PERIOD

## F. DETERMINATION OF CURRENT YEAR UNRECOGNIZED ASSET RETURN

1. Average Balance
(a) Non-MPRIF Assets Available at Beginning of Period $\quad 259,023$
(b) Non-MPRIF Assets Available at End of Period* $\quad 286,256$
(c) Average Balance $\{[$ F1.a + F1.b - B5.e - B6] $/ 2\} \quad 255,706$
2. Expected Return: .085 * F1.c 21,735
3. Actual Return 33,867
4. Current Year Unrecognized Asset Return: F3 - F2 12,132

* Before adjustment for MPRIF mortality gain/loss

TABLE 3

## CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND

ACTIVE MEMBERS AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

|  | Years of Service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | $30+$ | ALL |
| <25 | 48 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76 |
| 25-29 | 125 | 189 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 366 |
| 30-34 | 74 | 186 | 217 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 497 |
| 35-39 | 71 | 106 | 186 | 121 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 505 |
| 40-44 | 67 | 111 | 174 | 85 | 106 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 569 |
| 45-49 | 54 | 89 | 140 | 58 | 76 | 86 | 15 | 0 | 518 |
| 50-54 | 36 | 68 | 95 | 50 | 58 | 75 | 40 | 3 | 425 |
| 55-59 | 11 | 39 | 24 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 106 |
| 60-64 | 2 | 6 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 32 |
| 65+ | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| ALL | 488 | 823 | 900 | 346 | 273 | 198 | 65 | 5 | 3,098 |

## AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS

Years of Service

| Age |  | $\underline{1-4}$ | $\underline{5-9}$ | $\underline{10-14}$ | $\underline{15-19}$ | $\underline{20-24}$ | $\underline{25-29}$ | $\underline{30+}$ | $\underline{\text { ALL }}$ |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $<25$ | 20,605 | 27,919 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23,300 |
| $25-29$ | 23,229 | 31,324 | 38,071 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29,518 |
| $30-34$ | 23,073 | 32,481 | 38,935 | 45,188 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34,410 |
| $35-39$ | 26,975 | 34,150 | 40,478 | 44,660 | 45,637 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38,468 |
| $40-44$ | 26,911 | 35,638 | 40,792 | 43,639 | 46,425 | 46,957 | 0 | 0 | 39,909 |
| $45-49$ | 26,239 | 39,458 | 41,223 | 44,840 | 46,237 | 48,772 | 55,475 | 0 | 42,164 |
| $50-54$ | 84,425 | 39,847 | 42,388 | 46,476 | 45,729 | 48,227 | 53,085 | 60,604 | 48,645 |
| $55-59$ | 32,885 | 41,110 | 41,314 | 46,502 | 47,565 | 51,231 | 56,365 | 51,551 | 43,104 |
| $60-64$ | 34,911 | 38,302 | 43,957 | 53,673 | 41,639 | 63,503 | 56,004 | 0 | 45,841 |
| $65+$ | 0 | 37,512 | 36,861 | 0 | 36,379 | 0 | 41,833 | 0 | 38,146 |
| ALL | 29,111 | 34,521 | 40,406 | 44,879 | 46,087 | 48,650 | 53,907 | 56,983 | 38,900 |

PRIOR FISCAL YEAR EARNINGS (IN THOUSANDS) BY YEARS OF SERVICE

| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | $30+$ | ALL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All | 14,206 | 28,410 | 36,365 | 15,528 | 12,581 | 9,632 | 3,503 | 284 | 120,512 |

## CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND

## SERVICE RETIREMENTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

|  | Years Retired |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |
| <50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50-54 | 24 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 |
| 55-59 | 45 | 108 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 155 |
| 60-64 | 14 | 39 | 65 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 122 |
| 65-69 | 4 | 25 | 11 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 |
| 70-74 | 1 | 0 | 15 | 17 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 79 |
| 75-79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 17 | 36 | 0 | 57 |
| 80-84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 23 | 14 | 39 |
| 85+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 28 | 31 |
| ALL | 88 | 182 | 93 | 84 | 65 | 62 | 42 | 616 |

## AVERAGE ANNUAL BENEFIT

| Age | Years Retired |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |
| <50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50-54 | 12,907 | 15,287 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,607 |
| 55-59 | 12,618 | 15,974 | 12,234 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,951 |
| 60-64 | 13,036 | 15,644 | 17,616 | 16,891 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,436 |
| 65-69 | 9,418 | 12,558 | 10,468 | 17,680 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,251 |
| 70-74 | 6,092 | 0 | 16,577 | 16,381 | 20,980 | 0 | 0 | 18,966 |
| 75-79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,792 | 19,629 | 17,289 | 0 | 17,882 |
| 80-84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,459 | 13,655 | 13,408 | 13,300 |
| 85+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,542 | 9,325 | 9,346 |
| ALL | 12,544 | 15,396 | 16,487 | 17,290 | 20,241 | 15,566 | 10,686 | 15,619 |

TOTAL ANNUAL BENEFIT (IN THOUSANDS) BY YEARS RETIRED

| $\frac{1-4}{1,103}$ | $\frac{1-4}{2,802}$ | $\frac{5-9}{1,533}$ | $\frac{10-14}{1,452}$ | $\frac{15-19}{1,315}$ | $\frac{20-24}{965}$ | $\frac{25 \pm}{448}$ | $\frac{\text { ALL }}{9,621}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND

## SURVIVORS AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

Years Since Death

| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | $\underline{20-24}$ | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| <50 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 50-54 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 55-59 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 60-64 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 65-69 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 70-74 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 75-79 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| 80-84 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| 85+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| ALL | 7 | 21 | 15 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 56 |

AVERAGE ANNUAL BENEFIT

|  | Years Since Death |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $25+$ | ALL |
| <50 | 5,099 | 7,122 | 3,163 | 6,900 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,104 |
| 50-54 | 4,118 | 11,346 | 1,319 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,881 |
| 55-59 | 5,102 | 6,578 | 13,694 | 4,503 | 10,878 | 0 | 0 | 9,234 |
| 60-64 | 19,536 | 12,643 | 9,207 | 0 | 30,968 | 0 | 0 | 14,174 |
| 65-69 | 0 | 3,384 | 0 | 9,143 | 12,194 | 0 | 0 | 6,298 |
| 70-74 | 1,677 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,545 | 0 | 0 | 3,111 |
| 75-79 | 0 | 12,458 | 10,250 | 5,995 | 0 | 8,932 | 0 | 10,057 |
| 80-84 | 0 | 0 | 2,565 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,071 | 5,945 |
| 85+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 587 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 587 |
| ALL | 8,595 | 9,313 | 8,365 | 5,426 | 14,646 | 8,932 | 7,071 | 8,877 |

TOTAL ANNUAL BENEFIT (ACTUAL DOLLARS) BY YEARS SINCE DEATH
Age
All

| $\leq 1$ | $\frac{1-4}{60,165}$ | 195,573 | $\frac{5-9}{125,475}$ | $\frac{10-14}{27,130}$ | $\frac{15-19}{58,584}$ | $\frac{20-24}{8,932}$ | $\frac{25+}{21,213}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND

## DISABILITY RETIREMENTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

| Age | Years Disabled |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |
| <50 | 12 | 16 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| 50-54 | 4 | 13 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
| 55-59 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 60-64 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 65-69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 70-74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 75-79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 80-84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 85+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ALL | 18 | 31 | 18 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 75 |

## AVERAGE ANNUAL BENEFIT

| Age | Years Disabled |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |
| <50 | 13,037 | 17,424 | 13,150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,962 |
| 50-54 | 10,655 | 13,138 | 13,883 | 7,775 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,309 |
| 55-59 | 21,933 | 14,689 | 13,874 | 11,420 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,423 |
| 60-64 | 0 | 0 | 12,897 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,897 |
| 65-69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,754 | 0 | 0 | 15,754 |
| 70-74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 75-79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,247 | 6,163 | 5,205 |
| 80-84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 85+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ALL | 13,496 | 15,450 | 13,406 | 8,686 | 15,754 | 4,247 | 6,163 | 13,865 |

TOTAL ANNUAL BENEFIT (ACTUAL DOLLARS) BY YEARS DISABLED
Age

| $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 242,928 | 478,950 | 241,308 | 34,744 | 31,508 | 4,247 | 6,163 | 1,039,875 |

## Reconciliation Of Members

Recipients

Vested

Vested

Vested .....  ..... 2,134 .....  ..... 2,134 .....  ..... 2,134
Non-Vested
Non-Vested
Non-Vested ..... 964 ..... 964 ..... 964
E. TOTAL ON JUNE 30, 2000
E. TOTAL ON JUNE 30, 2000
E. TOTAL ON JUNE 30, 2000 ..... 3,098 ..... 3,098 ..... 3,098 ..... 419 ..... 419 ..... 419 ..... 163 ..... 163 ..... 163
A. ON JUNE 30, 1999
A. ON JUNE 30, 1999
A. ON JUNE 30, 1999 ..... 2,882 ..... 2,882 ..... 2,882
B. ADDITIONS
B. ADDITIONS
B. ADDITIONS ..... 525 ..... 525 ..... 525
C. DELETIONS
C. DELETIONS
C. DELETIONS
C. DELETIONS

1. Service Retirement
2. Service Retirement
3. Service Retirement
4. Service Retirement ..... (77) ..... (77) ..... (77) ..... (77)
(3)
(3)
(3)
(3) ..... 0 ..... 0 ..... 0 ..... 0
5. Death
6. Death
7. Death
8. Death ..... (I) ..... (I) ..... (I)
9. Terminated - Deferred
10. Terminated - Deferred
11. Terminated - Deferred
12. Terminated - Deferred ..... (92) ..... (92) ..... (92)
13. Terminated - Refund
14. Terminated - Refund
15. Terminated - Refund
16. Terminated - Refund ..... (78) ..... (78) ..... (78)
17. Terminated - Other Non-Vested
18. Terminated - Other Non-Vested
19. Terminated - Other Non-Vested
20. Terminated - Other Non-Vested ..... (47) ..... (47) ..... (47) ..... (47)
21. Returned as Active
22. Returned as Active
23. Returned as Active
24. Returned as Active ..... 0 ..... 0 ..... 0
25. Transferred to Other Fund
26. Transferred to Other Fund
27. Transferred to Other Fund
28. Transferred to Other Fund ..... (3) ..... (3) ..... (3) ..... (3)
D. DATA ADJUSTMENTS
D. DATA ADJUSTMENTS
D. DATA ADJUSTMENTS ..... 2 ..... 2 ..... 2
(2)
(2)
(2)
(2) ..... 0 ..... 0 ..... 0 ..... 0
0
0
0
0 ..... (5) ..... (5) ..... (5)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(4) ..... (11) ..... (11) ..... (11)
Terminated

|  |  | Actives |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Deferred Retirement | Other Non-Vested |
|  | ON JUNE 30, 1999 |  | 2,882 | 337 | 135 |
|  | ADDITIONS | 525 | 101 | 70 |
| C. DELETIONS |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1. Service Retirement | (77) | (8) | 0 |
|  | 2. Disability | (13) | (3) | 0 |
|  | 3. Death | (1) | (2) | 0 |
|  | 4. Terminated - Deferred | (92) | 0 | (5) |
|  | 5. Terminated - Refund | (78) | (4) | (11) |
|  | 6. Terminated - Other Non-Vested | (47) | 0 | 0 |
|  | 7. Returned as Active | 0 | (6) | (5) |
|  | 8. Transferred to Other Fund | (3) | 0 | (20) |
|  | DATA ADJUSTMENTS | 2 | 4 | (1) |
|  | Vested | 2,134 |  |  |
|  | Non-Vested | 964 |  |  |
|  | TOTAL ON JUNE 30, 2000 | 3,098 | 419 | 163 |
|  |  | Recipients |  |  |
|  |  | Retirement Annuitants | Disabled | Survivors |
| A. | ON JUNE 30, 1999 | 542 | 60 | 50 |
| B. | ADDITIONS | 92 | 17 | 9 |
| C. | DELETIONS |  |  |  |
|  | 1. Service Retirement | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 2. Death | (15) | (2) | (1) |
|  | 3. Annuity Expired | (6) | 0 | 0 |
|  | 4. Returned as Active | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | DATA ADJUSTMENTS | 3 | 0 | (2) |
|  | TOTAL ON JUNE 30, 2000 | 616 | 75 | 56 |

## Correctional Employees Retirement Fund

## Actuarial Balance Sheet

(dollars in thousands)
JULY 1, 2000
A. CURRENT ASSETS (TABLE 1, E6) ..... \$386,964
B. EXPECTED FUTURE ASSETS

1. Present Value of Expected FutureStatutory Supplemental Contributions (See Table 11)
2. Present Value of Future Normal Costs$(\$ 28,194)$
133,549
3. Total Expected Future Assets ..... \$105,355
C. TOTAL CURRENT AND EXPECTED FUTURE ASSETS ..... $\$ 492,319$
D. CURRENT BENEFIT
4. Benefit Recipients
a. Retirement Annuities ..... \$102,404 ..... \$102,404
b. Disability Benefits ..... 15,947 ..... 15,947
c. Surviving Spouse ..... 6,050 ..... 6,050
5. Deferred Retirements with Future Augmentation14,91414,914
6. Former Members without Vested Rights ..... 190 ..... 190
7. Active Members

| a. Retirement Annuities | 3,407 | 149,208 | 152,615 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| b. Disability Benefits | 11,748 | 0 | 11,748 |
| c. Survivor's Benefits | 3,565 | 0 | 3,565 |
| d. Deferred Retirements | 504 | 13,404 | 13,908 |
| e. Refund Liability Due | 0 | 4,308 | 4,308 |b. Disability Benefits11,748149,208152,615

c. Survivors Benefits13,4043,565
e. Refund Liability Due04,3084,308
to Death or Withdrawal
5. Total Current Benefit Obligations$\$ 19,224$\$306,425$\$ 325,649$
E. EXPECTED FUTURE BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS ..... \$167,785
F. TOTAL CURRENT AND EXPECTED FUTURE BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS ..... $\$ 493,434$
G. CURRENT UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL LIABILITY (D5-A)$(\$ 61,315)$
H. CURRENT AND FUTURE UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL LIABILITY (F-C) ..... $\$ 1,115$

TABLE 9

## Correctional Employees Retirement Fund

# Determination Of Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) And Supplemental Contribution Rate (dollars in thousands) 

JULY 1, 2000
ActuarialPresent Valueof ProjectedBenefits
A. DETERMINATION OF ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY (AAL)

1. Active Members
a. Retirement Annuities ..... \$292,78821,894b. Disability Benefits6,478c. Survivor's Benefit24,797d. Deferred Retirements7,972e. Refunds Due to Death or Withdrawalf. Total\$353,929

| Actuarial |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Present Value | Actuarial |
| of Future | Accrued |
| Normal Costs | Liability <br> $(3)=(1)-(2)$ |

$$
14,914
$$

| $\$ 93,736$ | $\$ 199,052$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 11,115 | 10,779 |
| 2,667 | 3,811 |
| 12,769 | 12,028 |
| 13,262 | $(5,290)$ |
| $\$ 133,549$ | $\$ 220,380$ |

2. Deferred Retirements
With Future Augmentation14,914
3. Former Members Without ..... 190 ..... 190
Vested Rights
4. Annuitants in MPRIF ..... 124,401 ..... 124,401
5. Recipients Not in MPRIF ..... 0
6. Total $\$ 493,434$ $\$ 133,549$ ..... $\$ 359,885$
B. DETERMINATION OF UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY (UAAL)
7. AAL (A6) ..... \$359,885
8. Current Assets (Table 1, E6) ..... 386,964
9. UAAL (B1-B2) ..... $(\$ 27,079)$
C. DETERMINATION OF SUPPLEMENTAL CONTRIBUTION RATE
10. Present Value of Future Payrolls Through ..... \$2,369,207 the Amortization Date of July 1, 2030
11. Supplemental Contribution Rate (B3/C1) ..... -1.14\%

# Changes In Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) 

(dollars in thousands)
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2000
A. UAAL AT BEGINNING OF YEAR ..... $(\$ 28,000)$
B. CHANGE DUE TO INTEREST REQUIREMENTS AND CURRENT RATE OF FUNDING

1. Normal Cost and Expenses ..... \$16,832
2. Contribution ..... $(15,510)$
3. Interest on $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B} 1$ and B 2 ..... $(2,324)$
4. Total $(\mathrm{B} 1+\mathrm{B} 2+\mathrm{B} 3)$ ..... $(\$ 1,002)$
C. EXPECTED UAAL AT END OF YEAR $(\mathrm{A}+\mathrm{B} 4)$ ..... $(\$ 29,002)$
D. INCREASE (DECREASE) DUE TO ACTUARIAL LOSSES (GAINS) BECAUSE OF EXPERIENCE DEVIATIONS FROM EXPECTED
5. Salary Increases ..... \$4,886
6. Investment Return ..... $(14,883)$
7. MPRIF Mortality ..... 225
8. Mortality of Other Benefit Recipients ..... 0
9. Other Items ..... 2,823
10. Total ..... $(\$ 6,949)$
E. UAAL AT END OF YEAR BEFORE PLAN AMENDMENTS AND CHANGES IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTION (C+D6)
F. CHANGE IN UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY ..... 8,872 DUE TO CHANGE IN ACTUARIAL METHODS
G. CHANGE IN UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY ..... 0
DUE TO CHANGES IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS
H. UAAL AT END OF YEAR ( $\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{G}$ )$(\$ 27,079)$

Correctional Employees Retirement Fund

## Determination Of Contribution Sufficiency

(dollars in thousands)
JULY 1,2000

| Percent of | Dollar |
| :---: | :---: |
| Payroll | Amount |

A. STATUTORY CONTRIBUTIONS - CHAPTER 352

1. Employee Contributions
5.69\% $\quad \$ 7,258$
2. Employer Contributions
$7.98 \% \quad 10,179$
3. Total
$13.67 \%-\$ 17,437$
B. REQUIRED CONTRIBUTIONS - CHAPTER 356
4. Normal Cost
a. Retirement Benefits $\quad 10.55 \% \quad \$ 13,452$
b. Disability Benefits $\quad 1.23 \% \quad 1,568$
c. Survivors $0.27 \%$
342
d. Deferred Retirement Benefits $\quad 1.29 \%$
1,648
e. Refunds Due to Death or Withdrawal
$1.30 \% \quad 1,660$
f. Total
14.64\%
$\$ 18,670$
5. Supplemental Contribution Amortization
$-1.14 \%$ by July 1, 2030 of UAAL
6. Allowance for Expenses
0.22\%
281
7. Total

| $13.72 \%$ |
| :--- |

C. CONTRIBUTION SUFFICIENCY (DEFICIENCY) [A3-B4] -0.05\%
(\$60)

Note: Projected Annual Payroll for Fiscal Year Beginning on JULY 1, 2000 is $\$ 127,557$.

TABLE 12

## Correctional Employees Retirement Fund

## Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods

| Interest: | Pre-Retirement: 8.5\% per annum Post-Retirement: $8.5 \%$ per annum |
| :---: | :---: |
| Benefit Increases After Retirement: | Payment of earnings on retired reserves in excess of 6\% accounted for by using a $6 \%$ post-retirement assumption. |
| Salary Increases: | Reported salary at valuation date increased according to the rate table on pages 18 and 19 to current fiscal year and annually for each future year. Prior fiscal year salary is annualized for new Members. |
| Mortality: | Pre-Retirement:  <br> Male - 1983 GAM (Males -1) <br> Female - 1983 GAM (Females) |
|  | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { Post-Retirement: } \\ \text { Male - } & 1983 \text { GAM (Males +2) } \\ \text { Female - } & 1983 \text { GAM (Females }+2 \text { ) } \end{array}$ |
|  | Post-Disability: <br> Male - Combined Annuity Mortality Table <br> Female - Combined Annuity Mortality Table |
| Retirement Age: | Age-related table as follows: |
|  | Ages: $50-53$ 2\% |
|  | 54 20 |
|  | $55 \quad 60$ |
|  | 56-61 20 |
|  | 62-64 50 |
|  | $65+100$ |
| Separation: | Graded rates based on actual experience developed by the June 30, 1997 experience analysis. Rates are shown in rate table. |
| Disability: | Rates as shown in rate table. |
| Administrative Expenses: | Prior year administration expenses expressed as percentage of prior year payroll. |

Return of Contributions:<br>Family Composition:<br>Social Security:<br>Special Consideration:

Actuarial Cost Method:

Asset Valuation Method:

Payment on the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability:

All employees withdrawing after becoming eligible for a deferred benefit take the larger of their contributions accumulated with interest or the value of their deferred benefit.
$85 \%$ of Members are assumed to be married. Female is three years younger than male.

Based on the present law and $6.0 \%$ retroactive salary scale. Only earnings history while in state service is used. Future Social Security benefits replace the same proportion of salary as at present.

Married Members assumed to elect subsidized joint and survivor form of annuity as follows:

| Males - | $25 \%$ elect $50 \%$ J\&S option |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | $25 \%$ elect $100 \%$ J\&S option |
| Females - | $5 \%$ elect $50 \%$ J\&S option |
|  | $5 \%$ elect $100 \%$ J\&S option |

Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method with normal costs expressed as a level percentage of earnings. Under this method, Actuarial Gains (Losses) reduce (increase) the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability.

The actuarial cost method was changed as of July 1, 1997 to permit negative amortization of supplemental contribution surpluses.

Market Value less a percentage of the Unrecognized Asset Return determined at the close of each of the four preceding fiscal years. Unrecognized Asset Return is the difference between actual net return on Market Value of Assets and the asset return expected during that fiscal year (based on the assumed interest rate employed in the July 1 Actuarial Valuation of the fiscal year). Transition rules apply between July 1, 2000 and July 1, 2003, when the method is fully in effect.

A level percentage of payroll each year to the statutory amortization date assuming payroll increases of $5 \%$ per annum. If there is a negative Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability, the surplus amount shall be amortized over 30 years as a level percentage of payroll.

TABLE 12
(Continued)
Correctional Employees Retirement Fund
Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods
Separation Expressed as Number of Occurrences Per 10,000:

| Age | Death |  | Withdrawal |  | Disability |  | Retirement |  | Salary Increases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |  |
| 20 | 4 | 2 | 2,400 | 1,600 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 7.75\% |
| 21 | 4 | 2 | 2,200 | 1,560 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 7.1454 |
| 22 | 4 | 2 | 2,000 | 1,520 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 7.1094 |
| 23 | 4 | 2 | 1,810 | 1,480 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 7.0725 |
| 24 | 4 | 2 | 1,630 | 1,450 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 7.0363 |
| 25 | 4 | 3 | 1,470 | 1,420 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 26 | 5 | 3 | 1,330 | 1,400 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 27 | 5 | 3 | 1,210 | 1,380 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 28 | 5 | 3 | 1,100 | 1,370 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 29 | 5 | 3 | 1,000 | 1,360 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 30 | 6 | 3 | 910 | 1,350 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 31 | 6 | 4 | 830 | 1,340 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 32 | 6 | 4 | 760 | 1,330 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 33 | 7 | 4 | 700 | 1,320 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 34 | 7 | 4 | 650 | 1,310 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 35 | 8 | 5 | 600 | 1,290 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| 36 | 9 | 5 | 560 | 1,260 | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 6.9019 |
| 37 | 9 | 5 | 520 | 1,220 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 6.8074 |
| 38 | 10 | 6 | 490 | 1,170 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 6.7125 |
| 39 | 10 | 6 | 460 | 1,110 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 6.6054 |
| 40 | 11 | 7 | 440 | 1,040 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 6.5 |
| 41 | 12 | 7 | 420 | 960 | 20 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 6.354 |
| 42 | 14 | 8 | 400 | 870 | 22 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 6.2087 |
| 43 | 15 | 8 | 380 | 780 | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 6.0622 |
| 44 | 17 | 9 | 360 | 700 | 26 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 5.9048 |
| 45 | 19 | 10 | 340 | 640 | 29 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 5.75 |
| 46 | 22 | 11 | 320 | 590 | 32 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 5.6940 |
| 47 | 25 | 12 | 300 | 560 | 36 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 5.6375 |
| 48 | 28 | 14 | 280 | 530 | 41 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 5.5822 |
| 49 | 31 | 15 | 260 | 500 | 46 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 5.5405 |

TABLE 12
(Continued)

## Correctional Employees Retirement Fund

## Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods

Separation Expressed as Number of Occurrences Per 10,000:

| Age | Death |  | Withdrawal |  | Disability |  | Retirement |  | Salary Increases |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |  |
| 50 | 35 | 16 | 240 | 470 | 50 | 50 | 200 | 200 | 5.5\% |
| 51 | 39 | 18 | 220 | 440 | 57 | 57 | 200 | 200 | 5.4384 |
| 52 | 43 | 19 | 200 | 410 | 64 | 64 | 200 | 200 | 5.3776 |
| 53 | 48 | 21 | 180 | 390 | 72 | 72 | 200 | 200 | 5.3167 |
| 54 | 52 | 23 | 160 | 360 | 80 | 80 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 5.2826 |
| 55 | 57 | 25 | 140 | 330 | 88 | 88 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 5.25 |
| 56 | 61 | 28 | 120 | 290 | 98 | 98 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 5.25 |
| 57 | 66 | 31 | 100 | 230 | 108 | 108 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 5.25 |
| 58 | 71 | 34 | 70 | 170 | 118 | 118 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 5.25 |
| 59 | 77 | 38 | 40 | 90 | 129 | 129 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 5.25 |
| 60 | 84 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 141 | 141 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 5.25 |
| 61 | 92 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 154 | 154 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 5.25 |
| 62 | 101 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 167 | 167 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5.25 |
| 63 | 111 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5.25 |
| 64 | 124 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5.25 |
| 65 | 129 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 5.25 |
| 66 | 156 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.25 |
| 67 | 176 | 87 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.25 |
| 68 | 198 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.25 |
| 69 | 222 | 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.25 |
| 70 | 248 | 124 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5.25 |

## Correctional Employees Retirement Fund

## Summary of Plan Provisions

## GENERAL

## Eligibility:

Contributions:
Member:
Employer:
Allowable Service:

Salary:

Average Salary:

State employees in covered correctional service.

| Member: | $5.69 \%$ of salary. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Employer: | $7.98 \%$ of salary. |

Service during which Member contributions were made. May also include certain leaves of absence, military service and periods while temporary Worker's Compensation is paid.

Includes wages, allowances and fees. Excludes lump-sum payments at separation and reduced salary while receiving Worker's Compensation benefits.

Average of the five highest successive years of salary. Average Salary is based on all Allowable Service if less than five years.

## RETIREMENT

Normal Retirement Benefit:
Eligibility: $\quad$ Age 55 and three years of Allowable Service under the Correctional and General Plans. Proportionate Retirement Annuity is available at age 65 and one year of Allowable Service.

Amount: $\quad 2.4 \%$ of Average Salary for each year of Allowable Service, pro rata for completed months.

## Early Retirement Benefit:

Eligibility:

Amount:

Age 50 and three years of Allowable Service.
Normal Retirement Benefit based on Allowable Service and Average Salary at retirement date reduced by $2 / 10 \%$ per month for each month that the Member is under age 55.

Form of Payment: Life annuity. Actuarially equivalent options are:
$50 \%$ or $100 \%$ joint and survivor with bounce back feature without additional reduction. 15 year certain and life benefits. Level Social Security option either to age 62 or Social Security Retirement Age.

Benefit Increases: Benefits may be increased each January 1 depending on the investment performance of the Minnesota Post Retirement Investment Fund (MPRIF). A benefit recipient who has been receiving a benefit for at least 12 full months as of June 30 will receive a full increase. Members receiving benefits for at least one full month but less than 12 full months will receive a partial increase.

## DISABILITY

## Occupational Disability:

Eligibility: $\quad$ Member who cannot perform his duties as a direct result of a disability related to an act of duty.
$50 \%$ of Average Salary plus $2.4 \%$ of Average Salary for each year in excess of 20 years and 10 months of Allowable Service (pro rata for completed months). Maximum of $75 \%$ of Average Salary.

Payment begins at disability and stops at age 62 or earlier if disability ceases or death occurs. Benefits may be paid upon re-employment but salary plus benefit cannot exceed current salary of position held at time of disability.

## Non-Occupational Disability:

Eligibility: At least one year of Correctional service and disability not related to covered employment.

Amount: $\quad$ Normal Retirement Benefit based on Allowable Service (minimum of 15 years) and Average Salary at disability.

Payment begins at disability and ends at age 62 or earlier if disability ceases or death occurs. Benefits may be paid upon re-employment but salary plus benefit cannot exceed current salary of position held at time of disability.

Form of Payment: Same as for retirement.
Benefit Increases: Adjusted by MSRS to provide same increase as MPRIF.

## Retirement Benefits:

Eligibility: Age 62 with continued disability.
Amount: Benefit computed as a normal retirement benefit under General Plan based on same Allowable Service and without reduction for age.

Form of Payment: Same as for retirement.
Benefit Increases: Same as for retirement.

## Surviving Spouse Benefit:

Eligibility: $\quad$ Member at any age or former Member age 50 or older who dies before retirement or disability benefits commence with three years of Allowable Service. If a former Member dies before age 55 and has less than 30 years of Allowable Service, benefits commence when the former Member would have been age 55 . If an active member dies, benefits may commence immediately, regardless of age.

Amount:
Surviving spouse receives the $100 \%$ joint and survivor benefit using the Normal Retirement formula above. If commencement is prior to age 55, the appropriate early retirement formula described above applies except that one-half the monthly reduction factor is used from age 55 to the commencement age and the Rule of 90 does not apply. In lieu of this benefit, the surviving spouse may elect a refund of contributions with interest or an actuarially equivalent term certain annuity (lump sum payable to estate at death).

Benefit Increases: Adjusted by MSRS to provide same income as MPRIF.

## Surviving Dependent Children's Benefit:

Eligibility: If no surviving spouse, all dependent children (biological or adopted) below age 20 who are dependent for more than half of their support on deceased Member.

Amount:
Actuarially equivalent to surviving spouse $100 \%$ joint and survivor annuity payable to the later of age 20 or five years. The amount is to be proportionally divided among surviving children.

TABLE 13
(Continued)

## Refund of Contributions With Interest:

Eligibility:

Amount:

Active employee dies and survivor benefits are not payable or a former employee dies before annuity begins. If accumulated contributions with interest exceed total payments to the surviving spouse and children, then the remainder is paid out.

The Member's contributions with $5 \%$ interest if death occurred before May 16, 1989 and $6 \%$ interest if death occurred on or after May 16, 1989.

## TERMINATION

## Refund of Contributions:

Eligibility: Termination of state service.

Amount: $\quad$| Member's contributions with $5 \%$ interest compounded annually |
| :--- |
| if termination occurred before May 16,1989 and $6 \%$ interest if |
| termination occurred on or after May 16,1989. A deferred |
| annuity may be elected in lieu of a refund if three or more years |
| of Allowable Service. |

## Deferred Annuity:

Eligibility: Three years of Correctional and General Service.

Amount: Benefit computed under law in effect at termination.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

No significant changes in plan provisions were recognized for this valuation.

TABLE 14

## Correctional Employees Retirement Fund

SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS
(dollars in thousands)

| Actuarial <br> Valuation Date | Actuarial Value of Assets (A) | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (B) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Unfunded } \\ & \text { AAL } \\ & \text { (UAAL) } \\ & \text { (B-A) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Funded Ratio (A)/(B) | Actual <br> Covered Payroll <br> (Previous FY) <br> (C) | UAAL as \% of Covered Payroll (B-A)/(C) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 07/01/1991 | 105,925 | 112,171 | 6,246 | 94.43\% | 43,429 | 14.38\% |
| 07/01/1992 | 121,051 | 123,515 | 2,464 | 98.01\% | 47,592 | 5.18\% |
| 07/01/1993 | 135,939 | 134,280 | $(1,659)$ | 101.24\% | 52,122 | -3.18\% |
| 07/01/1994 | 148,163 | 152,702 | 4,539 | 97.03\% | 54,673 | 8.30\% |
| 07/01/1995 | 165,427 | 153,491 | $(11,936)$ | 107.78\% | 66,939 | -17.83\% |
| 07/01/1996 | 193,833 | 170,959 | $(22,874)$ | 113.38\% | 72,959 | -31.35\% |
| 07/01/1997 | 241,916 | 212,638 | $(29,278)$ | 113.77\% | 112,408 | -26.05\% |
| 07/01/1998 | 295,291 | 261,869 | $(33,422)$ | 112.76\% | 105,796 | -31.59\% |
| 07/01/1999 | 335,408 | 307,408 | $(28,000)$ | 109.11\% | 106,131 | -26.38\% |
| 07/01/2000 | 386,964 | 359,885 | $(27,079)$ | 107.52\% | 112,587 | -24.05\% |

## Correctional Employees Retirement Fund

## SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS <br> (dollars in thousands)

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Year Ended } \\ \text { June } 30 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Actuarially Required Contribution Rate (A) | Actual Covered Payroll <br> (B) | Actual <br> Member <br> Contributions <br> (C) | Annual Required Contribution $[(A) \times(B) \mid-(C)$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { Employer } \\ \text { Contribution** } \end{gathered}$ | Percentage Contributed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991 | 10.73\% | 43,429 | 2,128 | 2,532 | 2,731 | 107.86\% |
| 1992 | 10.82\% | 47,592 | 2,332 | 2,817 | 2,955 | 104.90\% |
| 1993 | 11.41\% | 52,122 | 2,554 | 3,393 | 3,217 | 94.81\% |
| 1994 | 10.97\% | 54,673 | 2,679 | 3,319 | 3,355 | 101.08\% |
| 1995 | 11.30\% | 66,939 | 3,280 | 4,284 | 4,195 | 97.92\% |
| 1996 | 11.11\% | 72,959 | 3,575 | 4,531 | 4,559 | 100.62\% |
| 1997 | 11.21\% | 112,408 | 5,508 | 7,093 | 9,129 | 128.70\% |
| 1998 | 12.49\% | 105,796 | 5,954 | 7,260 | 8,146 | 112.20\% |
| 1999 | 12.99\% | 106,131 | 6,378 | 7,408 | 8,172 | 110.31\% |
| 2000 | 13.66\% ** | 112,587 | 6,526 | 8,853 | 8,984 | 101.48\% |
| 2001 | 13.72\% *** |  |  |  |  |  |

* Includes contributions from other sources (if applicable).
** Actuarially Required Contribution Rate calculated according to parameters of GASB 25 using a 30 -year amortization of the negative unfunded accrued liability.
***Actuarially Required Contribution Rate prior to change in Asset Valuation Method is 13.34\%


# Legislators Retirement Fund ACTUARIAL VALUATION REPORT 

July 1, 2000

LCPaR ULGU. 4 an

# MILLIMAN \& ROBERTSON, INC. <br> Actuaries \& Consultants 

Internationally WOODROW MILIIMAN
Suite 400, 15800 Bluemound Road, Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005-6069
Telephone: 262/784-2250
Fax: 262/784-7287

December 1, 2000

# Legislative Commission on <br> Pensions and Retirement <br> 55 State Office Building <br> St. Paul, Minnesota 55155 

## RE: Legislators Retirement Fund

Commission Members:

Pursuant to the terms of our Actuarial Services Contract, we have performed an actuarial valuation of the Fund as of July 1, 2000.

The results of our calculations are set forth in the following report, as are the actuarial assumptions upon which our calculations have been made. We have relied on the basic employee data and asset figures as submitted by the Minnesota State Retirement System.

On the basis of the foregoing, we hereby certify that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this report is complete and accurate and has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of Section 356.215, Minnesota Statutes, and the requirements of the Standards for Actuarial Work, adopted by the Commission.

Respectfully submitted,
MILLIMAN \& ROBERTSON, INC.
Th er.
Thomas K. Custis, F.S.A., M.A.A.A. Consulting Actuary
Ceicleam Vidfogam
William V. Hogan, F.S.A., M.A.A.A.
Consulting Actuary
TKC/WVH/bh

## Legislators Retirement Fund

## Table of Contents

Page
REPORT HIGHLIGHTS ..... 1
COMMENTARY
Purpose ..... 2
Report Highlights ..... 2
Asset Information ..... 2
Actuarial Balance Sheet ..... 2
GASB Disclosure ..... 3
Actuarial Cost Method ..... 3
Sources of Actuarial Gains and Losses ..... 4
Contribution Sufficiency ..... 4
Changes in Actuarial Assumptions ..... 4
Changes in Plan Provisions ..... 4
ASSET INFORMATION
Table 1 - Statement of Plan Net Assets ..... 5
Table 2 - Statement of Change in Plan Net Assets ..... 6
MEMBERSHIP DATA
Table 3 - Active Members ..... 7
Table 4 - Service Retirements ..... 8
Table 5- Survivors ..... 9
Table 6- Disability Retirements ..... 10
Table 7 - Reconciliation of Members ..... 11
FUNDING STATUS
Table 8 - Actuarial Balance Sheet ..... 12
Table 9 - Determination of Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) and Supplemental Contribution Rate ..... 13
Table 10 - Changes in Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) ..... 14
Table 11 - Determination of Contribution Sufficiency ..... 15

## Legislators Retirement Fund

## Table of Contents

## (Continued)

Page

## ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS

Table 12 - Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods ..... 16
PLAN PROVISIONS
Table 13- Summary of Plan Provisions ..... 18
GASB25 DISCLOSURES
Table 14 - Schedule of Funding Progress ..... 22
Table 15 - Schedule of Employer Contributions ..... 23

| $\begin{gathered} 07 / 01 / 1999 \\ \text { Valuation } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 07/01/2000 } \\ \text { Valuation } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 9.00\% | 9.00\% |
| 52.72\% | 55.88\% |
| -43.72\% | -46.88\% |B. FUNDING RATIOS1. Accrued Benefit Funding Ratio

a. Current Assets (Table 1) ..... \$33,474 ..... \$37,265
b. Current Benefit Obligations (Table 8)
c. Funding Ratio: $(\mathrm{a} / \mathrm{b})$

| $\$ 63,946$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $52.35 \%$ | $\$ 66,941$ |
| $55.67 \%$ |  |

2. Accrued Liability Funding Ratio

| a. Current Assets (Table 1) | $\$ 33,474$ | $\$ 37,265$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| b. Actuarial Accrued Liability (Table 9) | $\$ 66,418$ | $\$ 69,364$ |
| c. Funding Ratio: (a/b) | $50.40 \%$ | $53.72 \%$ |

3. Projected Benefit Funding Ratio (Table 8)
a. Current and Expected Future Assets ..... \$36,789 ..... \$43,343
b. Current and Expected Future Benefit Obligations
c. Funding Ratio: ( $\mathrm{a} / \mathrm{b}$ ) ..... $\frac{\$ 73,508}{50.05 \%}-\frac{\$ 75,442}{57.45 \%}$
C. PLAN PARTICIPANTS
4. Active Members
a. Number (Table 3) ..... 180 ..... 173
b. Projected Annual Earnings ..... \$6,571 ..... \$6,043
c. Average Annual Earnings (Projected \$) ..... \$36,506 ..... \$34,932
d. Average Age ..... 52.6 ..... 53.8
e. Average Service 10.7 ..... 11.8
5. Others
a. Service Retirements (Table 4) ..... 196 ..... 210
b. Survivors (Table 5) ..... 70
c. Disability Retirements (Table 6) ..... 0 ..... 0
d. Deferred Retirements (Table 7) ..... 107 ..... 90
e. Terminated Other Non-vested (Table 7)
f. Total

| 4 |
| ---: |
| 378 |

## Legislators Retirement Fund

## Commentary

## Purpose

The purpose of this valuation is to determine the financial status of the Plan. In order to achieve this purpose, an actuarial valuation is made at the beginning of each fiscal year as required by Section 356.215 of Minnesota Statutes.

## Report Highlights

The financial status of the Plan can be measured by three different funding ratios:

- The Accrued Benefit Funding Ratio is a measure of current funding status and, when viewed over a period of years, presents a view of the funding progress. It is based upon benefits which have been earned by service to the valuation date. This year's ratio is $55.67 \%$. The corresponding ratio for the prior year was $52.35 \%$
- The Accrued Liability Funding Ratio is also a measure of funding status and funding progress. It is based on the actuarial cost method that has historically been used by the State. For 2000 the ratio is $53.72 \%$, which is an increase from the 1999 value of $50.40 \%$.
- The Projected Benefit Funding Ratio is a measure of the adequacy or deficiency in the contribution level. This year's ratio of $50.05 \%$ shows that the current statutory contributions are inadequate.


## Asset Information (Tables 1 and 2)

While Minnesota Statutes have changed the specified method for determination of "Current Assets," the new smoothing methodology is not applicable to this plan.

This plan has only two reported assets - MPRIF reserves and receivable non-segregated member deposits. Each of these assets is valued on an "as reported" basis.

This Plan participates in the Minnesota Post Retirement Investment Fund (i.e., MPRIF). After the MPRIF liability has been calculated for each participating Plan, the State Board of Investments, (i.e., SBI), will determine each Plan's portion of the excess earnings for the January benefit increase as well as the Plan's allocated market share of MPRIF.

## Actuarial Balance Sheet (Table 8)

An actuarial balance sheet provides a method for evaluating current and future levels of funding.

The Current Benefit Obligation used to measure current funding levels is calculated as follows:

- For Active Members - Salary and service are projected to retirement to determine benefits for each member and the ratio of credited service to total service establishes the portion of the projected benefit to be used in calculating the current funding level.
- For Non-Active Members - The discounted value of benefits, including augmentation in cases where benefits have not commenced.


## GASB Disclosure

Disclosure of the Current Benefit Obligation amounts used to be required by Statement No. 5 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). However, Statement No. 5 has been superceded by Statement No. 25. Tables 14 and 15 of this report are included to fulfill the requirements of Statement No. 25.

## Actuarial Cost Method (Table 9)

The approach used by the State of Minnesota to determine contribution sufficiency is the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method. The primary characteristic of this method is that it allocates costs as a level percentage of payroll.

A comparison of this actuarial method (Table 9) to the actuarial balance sheet (Table 8) illustrates the two techniques for allocating liabilities of active Members to past and future. As noted in the prior section, the balance sheet allocates benefits and corresponding liabilities, on the basis of service. The method used in Table 9 allocates liabilities so that the cost each year will be a constant percentage of payroll. Both approaches, however, calculate the value of all future benefits the same way (see line F of Table 8 and line A6, column 1, of Table 9).

An Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability is computed under the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method by comparing the liabilities allocated to past service (Actuarial Accrued Liability) to the Current Assets. This amount, line B3, is funded over the remaining years to the amortization date by a series of payments that remain a constant percentage of payroll each year.

The payments will increase $5.00 \%$ each year because that is the assumed rate of increase in payroll. Although the payment schedule will be adequate to amortize the existing unfunded, the lower payments in the earlier years will not be sufficient to cover the interest on the unfunded liability. After a few years, the annual payment will cover the interest and also repay a portion of the unfunded.

## Source of Actuarial Gains and Losses (Table 10)

The assumptions used in making the calculations using the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method are based on long-term expectations. Each year the actual experience will deviate from the long-term expectations. For a detailed analysis of the major components, refer to Table 10.

## Contribution Sufficiency (Table 11)

This report determines the adequacy of Statutory Contributions by comparing the Statutory Contributions to the Required Contributions.

The Required Contributions, set forth in Chapter 356, consist of:

- Normal costs based on the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method.
- A Supplemental Contribution for amortizing any Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability.
- An Allowance for Expenses.

Table 11 shows the Plan has a contribution deficiency since the Statutory Contribution Rate is $9.00 \%$ compared to the Required Contribution Rate of $55.88 \%$.

## Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

There were no changes in actuarial assumptions since the last valuation.

## Changes in Plan Provisions

There were no significant changes in plan provisions since the last valuation.

## Legislators Retirement Fund

## Statement of Plan Net Assets

(dollars in thousands)
JULY 1, 2000
A. ASSETS IN TRUST
Market Value Cost Value

1. Cash, Equivalents, Short-term Securities ..... \$-0\$0
2. Fixed Income ..... 00
3. Equity00
4. Real Estate ..... 0 ..... 0
5. Equity in MPRIF ..... 30,934 ..... 30,934
6. Other ..... 7,076 ..... 7,076
Subtotal
$\$ 38,010$ ..... $\$ 38,010$
B. ASSETS RECEIVABLE ..... 0 ..... 0
C. LIABILITIES(745)
(745)
D. NET ASSETS HELD IN TRUST FOR PENSION BENEFITS
7. MPRIF Reserves ..... 30,934 ..... 30,934
8. Member Reserves ..... 30,225 ..... 30,225
9. Other Non-MPRIF Reserves$(23,894)$$(23,894)$
10. Total Assets Available for Benefits$\$ 37,265$\$37,265
E. DETERMINATION OF ACTUARIAL VALUE OF ASSETS
11. Market Value of Assets Available for Benefits (D4) ..... \$37,265
12. Unrecognized Asset Returns (UAR)
a. June 30, 2000 ..... \$0
b. June 30,1999 ..... 0
13. UAR Adjustment: $.80^{*}(\mathrm{E} 2 . \mathrm{a})+.60$ * $(\mathrm{E} 2 . \mathrm{b})$ ..... $\begin{array}{r}0 \\ -\quad 37,265 \\ \hline\end{array}$
14. Actuarial Value of Assets (E1-E3)(Same as "Current Assets")

Legislators Retirement Fund

## Statement of Change In Plan Net Assets

(dollars in thousands)
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2000
$\left.\begin{array}{rlll}\begin{array}{c}\text { Non-MPRIF } \\ \text { Assets }\end{array} & & \begin{array}{c}\text { MPRIF } \\ \text { Reserve }\end{array} & \end{array} \begin{array}{c}\text { Market } \\ \text { Value }\end{array}\right]$
A. ASSETS AVAILABLE AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD
B. ADDITIONS

1. Member Contributions ..... \$523
\$0 ..... $\$ 523$
2. Employer Contributions ..... 3,19203. Contributions From Other Sources003,192
3. MPRIF Income$\$ 6,737$\$26,737$\$ 33,474$
4. Net Investment Income
a. Interest and Dividends04,5290
b. Net Realized Gain (Loss)04,529
c. Net Change in Unrealized Gain (Loss) ..... 0
d. Investment Expensese. Net Subtotal
5. Other7. Total Additions$\$ 3,715$
C. OPERATING EXPENSES
6. Service Retirements$\$ 553$
7. Disability Benefits ..... 0
8. Survivor Benefits ..... 0
9. Refunds ..... 108
10. Administrative Expenses ..... 34
11. Other
12. Other ..... 98 ..... 98
13. Total Disbursements$\$ 793$
D. OTHER CHANGES IN RESERVES
14. Annuities Awarded$(2,619)$
15. Mortality Gain/Loss ..... (709)
16. Total Other Changes
E. ASSETS AVAILABLE AT ENDOF PERIOD
F. DETERMINATION OF CURRENT YEAR UNRECOGNIZED ASSET RETURN
17. Average Balance
(a) Non-MPRIF Assets Available at Beginning of Period ..... 0
Less Non-Segregated Member Deposits
(b) Non-MPRIF Assets Available at End of Period* ..... 0
Less Non-Segregated Member Deposits
(c) Average Balance $\{[$ F1.a + F1.b - B5.e - B6] $/ 2\}$ ..... 0
18. Expected Return: .085 * F1.c ..... 0
19. Actual Return ..... 0
20. Current Year Unrecognized Asset Return: F3 - F2 ..... 0
[^1]
## LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN

ACTIVE MEMBERS AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

|  | Years of Service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | $30+$ | ALL |
| $<25$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25-29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30-34 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 35-39 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 40-44 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 45-49 | - 0 | 4 | 12 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| 50-54 | 0 | 5 | 17 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 37 |
| 55-59 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 37 |
| 60-64 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 24 |
| 65+ | 0 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 20 |
| ALL | 0 | 26 | 72 | 30 | 18 | 11 | 16 | 0 | 173 |

AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS

|  | Years of Service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | $30+$ | ALL |
| $<25$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25-29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30-34 | 0 | 37,189 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37,189 |
| 35-39 | 0 | 37,133 | 36,335 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36,495 |
| 40-44 | 0 | 37,077 | 35,321 | 27,632 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33,667 |
| 45-49 | 0 | 29,785 | 36,171 | 37,177 | 37,151 | 36,973 | 0 | 0 | 35,500 |
| 50-54 | 0 | 29,012 | 36,332 | 34,874 | 36,687 | 36,909 | 37,147 | 0 | 35,151 |
| 55-59 | 0 | 37,189 | 30,639 | 35,099 | 37,069 | 37,189 | 37,372 | 0 | 34,787. |
| 60-64 | 0 | 26,462 | 37,150 | 30,187 | 36,741 | 33,774 | 37,177 | 0 | 34,338 |
| 65+ | 0 | 36,769 | 37,114 | 36,937 | 37,049 | 36,834 | 37,077 | 0 | 37,001 |
| ALL | 0 | 32,773 | 35,451 | 33,936 | 36,999 | 36,116 | 37,200 | 0 | 35,151 |

PRIOR FISCAL YEAR EARNINGS (IN THOUSANDS) BY YEARS OF SERVICE

| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | $30+$ | ALL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All |  | 852 | 2,552 | 1,018 | 665 | 397 | 595 | 0 | 6,081 |

TABLE 4

## LEGISTATORS RETIREMENT PLAN

## SERVICE RETIREMENTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

| Age | Years Retired |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |
| <50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50-54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 55-59 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 60-64 | 13 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| 65-69 | 0 | 25 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 |
| 70-74 | 0 | 11 | 24 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 53 |
| 75-79 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 7 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 39 |
| 80-84 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 18 |
| 85+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 11 |
| ALL | 19 | 51 | 59 | 26 | 32 | 15 | 8 | 210 |

## AVERAGE ANNUAL BENEFIT

| Age | Years Retired |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |
| <50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50-54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 55-59 | 11,223 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,223 |
| 60-64 | 11,728 | 15,047 | 20,341 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13,742 |
| 65-69 | 0 | 16,253 | 19,738 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,125 |
| 70-74 | 0 | 18,678 | 23,561 | 11,856 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18,572 |
| 75-79 | 0 | 0 | 15,641 | 12,090 | 18,840 | 0 | 0 | 17,382 |
| 80-84 | 0 | 0 | 20,260 | 31,782 | 21,490 | 26,715 | 0 | 25,408 |
| 85+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,581 | 13,817 | 17,025 |
| ALL | 11,569 | 16,421 | 21,113 | 12,685 | 19,088 | 26,488 | 13,817 | 17,864 |

TOTAL ANNUAL BENEFIT (IN THOUSANDS) BY YEARS RETIRED

| $\leq 1$ | $\frac{1-4}{219}$ | $\frac{5-9}{1,245}$ | $\frac{10-14}{329}$ | $\frac{15-19}{610}$ | $\frac{20-24}{397}$ | $\frac{25 \pm}{110}$ | $\frac{\text { ALL }}{3,751}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## LEGISTATORS RETIREMENT PLAN

## SURVIVORS AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

Years Since Death

| Age | $\leq 1$ | $\underline{1-4}$ | $\underline{5-9}$ | $\frac{10-14}{20}$ | $\underline{15-19}$ | $\underline{20-24}$ | $\underline{25+}$ | $\underline{\text { ALL }}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $<50$ | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| $50-54$ | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| $55-59$ | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| $60-64$ | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| $65-69$ | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| $70-74$ | 1 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 13 |
| $75-79$ | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| $80-84$ | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 16 |
| $85+$ | 0 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 16 |
| ALL | 3 | 15 | 22 | 14 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 70 |

## AVERAGE ANNUAL BENEFIT

| Age | Years Since Death |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | $\underline{20-24}$ | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |
| <50 | 0 | 1,195 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,195 |
| 50-54 | 0 | 4,784 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,784 |
| 55-59 | 0 | 12,441 | 7,854 | 39,244 | 19,617 | 12,153 | 0 | 18,262 |
| 60-64 | 5,241 | 0 | 13,560 | 9,306 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,417 |
| 65-69 | 0 | 1,580 | 6,341 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,864 | 6,032 |
| 70-74 | 2,731 | 21,122 | 7,716 | 2,815 | 5,162 | 0 | 9,832 | 8,984 |
| 75-79 | 0 | 35,161 | 7,737 | 6,610 | 0 | 2,973 | 17,654 | 12,069 |
| 80-84 | 1,416 | 14,259 | 9,118 | 10,872 | 0 | 4,781 | 5,612 | 9,439 |
| 85+ | 0 | 10,372 | 8,883 | 8,349 | 0 | 12,241 | 7,457 | 9,298 |
| ALL | 3,129 | 10,967 | 8,598 | 10,882 | 12,390 | 9,438 | 8,868 | 9,539 |

TOTAL ANNUAL BENEFIT (ACTUAL DOLLARS) BY YEARS SINCE DEATH
Age
All

| $\frac{\leq 1}{9,387}$ | $\frac{1-4}{164,505}$ | $\underline{189,9}$ | $\underline{10-14}$ | $\underline{152,348}$ | $\frac{15-19}{24,780}$ | $\underline{56,628}$ | $\underline{70,944}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## LEGISTATORS RETIREMENT PLAN

## DISABILITY RETIREMENTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

|  | Years Disabled |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |
| <50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50-54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 55-59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60-64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 65-69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70-74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 75-79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80-84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 85+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ALL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

AVERAGE ANNUAL BENEFIT

| Age | Years Disabled |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |
| <50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50-54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 55-59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60-64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 65-69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70-74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 75-79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80-84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 85+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ALL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TOTAL ANNUAL BENEFIT (IN THOUSANDS) BY YEARS DISABLED
Age
All

| $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |

## Reconciliation Of Members

|  | Terminated |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Actives } \\ 180\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Deferred } \\ \text { Retirement }\end{array}$ |
| 0 | 107 | 4 |
| Non-Vested |  |  |$]$

C. DELETIONS

1. Service Retirement ..... (1)(18)0
2. Disability ..... 0(1)3. Death4. Terminated - Deferred05. Terminated - Refund(1)
3. Terminated - Other Non-Vested ..... 0
4. Returned as Active ..... 0
5. Transferred to Other Fund (1)
D. DATA ADJUSTMENTS
(3)
127
Vested
E. TOTAL ON JUNE 30,2000 ..... 17390(1)0
46
Non-Vested3
Recipients
Retirement
Annuitants Disabled Survivors
A. ON JUNE 30, 1999 ..... 196
0 ..... 71
B. ADDITIONS ..... 19
0 ..... 3
C. DELETIONS
6. Service Retirement ..... 0
0 ..... 0
7. Death ..... (6) ..... 0 ..... (3)
8. Annuity Expired ..... 0
9. Returned as Active ..... 0
D. DATA ADJUSTMENTS ..... 1 .....  0 ..... (1)
E. TOTAL ON JUNE 30,2000 ..... 210 ..... 0 ..... 0 ..... 70

Legislators Retirement Fund

## Actuarial Balance Sheet

## (dollars in thousands)

JUY 1,2000
A. CURRENT ASSETS (TABLE 1, E6) ..... \$37,265
B. EXPECTED FUTURE ASSETS

1. Present Value of Expected Future ..... \$0
Statutory Supplemental Contributions (See Table 11)
2. Present Value of Future Normal Costs6,078
3. Total Expected Future Assets ..... \$6,078
C. TOTAL CURRENT AND EXPECTED FUTURE ASSETS ..... $\$ 43,343$
D. CURRENT BENEFIT OBLIGATIONSNon-Vested
4. Benefit Recipients
a. Retirement Annuities ..... \$35,963 ..... \$35,963Totalb. Disability Benefits 00
c. Surviving Spouse ..... 5,660 ..... 5,660 and Child Benefits
5. Deferred Retirements with Future Augmentation ..... 8,843 ..... 8,843
6. Former Members without Vested Rights ..... 41 ..... 41
7. Active Members
a. Retirement Annuities ..... 1,030 ..... 13,507 ..... 14,537 ..... 0 ..... 0 ..... 0
c. Survivor's Benefits ..... 203 ..... 0 ..... 203
d. Deferred Retirements ..... 227 ..... 1,375 ..... 1,602
92
e. Refund Liability Due ..... 0
to Death or Withdrawal5. Total Current Benefit Obligations$\$ 1,460$\$65,481$\$ 66,941$
E. EXPECTED FUTURE BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS ..... \$8,501
F. TOTAL CURRENT AND EXPECTED FUTURE BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS ..... $\$ 75,442$
G. CURRENT UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL LIABILITY (D5-A) ..... $\$ 29,676$
H. CURRENT AND FUTURE UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL LIABILITY (F-C) ..... \$32,099

## Determination Of Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) And Supplemental Contribution Rate

(dollars in thousands)
JULY 1, 2000

| Actuarial | Actuarial |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Present Value | Present Value of Future | Actuarial Accrued |
| Benefits | Normal Costs | Liability |

A. DETERMINATION OF ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY (AAL)

1. Active Members

| a. Retirement Annuities | $\$ 21,953$ | $\$ 4,343$ | $\$ 17,610$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| b. Disability Benefits | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| c. Survivor's Benefit | 310 | 136 | 174 |
| d. Deferred Retirements | 2,548 | 1,120 | 1,428 |
| e. Refunds Due to Death or Withdrawal | 124 | 479 | $(355)$ |
| f. Total | $\$ 24,935$ |  | $\$ 6,078$ |
|  |  |  | $\$ 18,857$ |

2. Deferred Retirements ..... 8,843
With Future Augmentation8,843
3. Former Members Without ..... 41 ..... 41
Vested Rights
4. Annuitants in MPRIF ..... 30,934 ..... 30,934
5. Recipients Not in MPRIF ..... 10,689 ..... 10,689
6. Total $\$ 75,442$ $\$ 6,078$ ..... $\$ 69,364$
B. DETERMINATION OF UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY (UAAL)
7. AAL (A6) ..... \$69,364
8. Current Assets (Table 1, E6) ..... 37,265
9. UAAL (B1-B2) ..... \$32,099
C. DETERMINATION OF SUPPLEMENTAL CONTRIBUTION RATE
10. Present Value of Future Payrolls Through ..... \$86,231 the Amortization Date of July 1, 2020
11. Supplemental Contribution Rate ( $\mathrm{B} 3 / \mathrm{C} 1$ ) ..... $37.22 \%$

# Changes In Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) (dollars in thousands) 

YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2000
A. UAAL AT BEGINNING OF YEAR ..... \$32,944
B. CHANGE DUE TO INTEREST REQUIREMENTS AND CURRENT RATE OF FUNDING

1. Normal Cost and Expenses ..... \$1,232
2. Contribution ..... $(3,715)$
3. Interest on $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B} 1$ and B 2 ..... 2,695
4. Total $(\mathrm{B} 1+\mathrm{B} 2+\mathrm{B} 3)$ ..... $\$ 212$
C. EXPECTED UAAL AT END OF YEAR $(A+B 4)$ ..... \$33,156
D. INCREASE (DECREASE) DUE TO ACTUARIAL LOSSES (GAINS) BECAUSE OF EXPERIENCE DEVIATIONS FROM EXPECTED
5. Salary Increases$(\$ 1,367)$
6. Investment Return ..... 640
7. MPRIF Mortality ..... 709
8. Mortality of Other Benefit Recipients ..... (254)
9. Other Items ..... (785)
10. Total$(\$ 1,057)$
E. UAAL AT END OF YEAR BEFORE PLAN AMENDMENTS ..... \$32,099
AND CHANGES IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTION (C+D6)
F. CHANGE IN UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY DUE TO CHANGE IN ACTUARIAL METHODS
G. CHANGE IN UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY ..... 0
DUE TO CHANGES IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS
H. UAAL AT END OF YEAR ( $\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{G}$ ) ..... $\$ 32,099$

## Legislators Retirement Fund <br> Determination Of Contribution Sufficiency

(dollars in thousands)
JULY 1, 2000
Percent of Dollar
Payroll ..... Amount
A. STATUTORY CONTRIBUTIONS - CHAPTER 3A

1. Employee Contributions ..... 9.00\% ..... \$544
2. Employer Contributions $0.00 \%$ ..... 0
3. Total 9.00\% ..... $\$ 544$

* Employer contributions are required to cover the portion of the benefit liabilities which are not funded by the member's accumulated contribution at the time of benefit commencement.
B. REQUIRED CONTRIBUTIONS - CHAPTER 356

1. Normal Cost
a. Retirement Benefits ..... 13.75\% ..... \$831
b. Disability Benefits ..... 0.00\% ..... 0
c. Survivors 0.45\% ..... 27
d. Deferred Retirement Benefits ..... 2.66\% ..... 161
e. Refunds Due to Death or Withdrawal 1.29\% ..... 78
f. Total$18.15 \% \quad \$ 1,097$
2. Supplemental Contribution Amortization ..... 37.22\% ..... 2,249
by July 1,2020 of UAAL3. Allowance for Expenses0.51\%31
3. Total 55.88\% ..... $\$ 3,377$
C. CONTRIBUTION SUFFICIENCY (DEFICIENCY) [A3-B4] ..... $-46.88 \%$$(\$ 2,833)$
Note: Projected Annual Payroll for Fiscal Year Beginning on JULY 1, 2000 is $\$ 6,043$.

## Legislators Retirement Fund <br> Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods

## GENERAL

Interest:<br>Benefit Increases After Retirement:

Salary Increases:
Mortality:

Pre-Retirement: 8.5\% per annum Post-Retirement: 8.5\% per annum

Payment of earnings on retired reserves in excess of 6\% accounted for by using a $6 \%$ post-retirement assumption. For those not yet in pay status, a $5 \%$ post-retirement interest rate is used to account for the one-time adjustment applicable at retirement.
5.0\% annually

Pre-Retirement:
Male - 1983 GAM (Males -4)
Female - 1983 GAM (Females -2)
Post-Retirement:
Male - 1983 GAM (Males)
Female - 1983 GAM (Females)

Post-Disability:
Male - N/A
Female - N/A

Age 62 or if over age 62, one year from valuation date.

Separation:

Rates based on years of service.

| Year | House | Senate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0\% | 0\% |
| 2 | 30 | 0 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 20 | 25 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 10 | 0 |
| 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 5 | 10 |

## Disability:

Expenses:

Return of Contributions:

Family Composition: $\quad 85 \%$ of Members are assumed to be married. Female is three years younger than male. Each Member may have up to two dependent children depending on Member's age. Assumed first child born at Member's age 28 and second child born at member's age 31 .

Social Security:
N/A

Actuarial Cost Method:
Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method based on earnings and the date the employee entered the plan is applied to all plan benefits. Under this method, actuarial Gains (Losses) reduce (increase) the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability.

Asset Valuation Method:
Since the only assets of this plan are MPRIF assets plus nonsegregated member deposits identified as receivables of the plan, all assets are valued on an "as reported" basis.

A level percentage of payroll each year to the statutory amortization date assuming payroll increases of $5.0 \%$ per annum. If there is a negative Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability, the surplus amount shall be amortized over 30 years as a level percentage of payroll.

## Legislators Retirement Fund

## Summary of Plan Provisions

## GENERAL

## Eligibility:

Members of the State Legislature elected to office before July 1, 1997 and who elect to retain coverage under this plan (i.e., do not elect Social Security coverage.) A Member of PERA who is elected to the Legislature may elect to remain a Member of PERA and receive credit under PERA for service as a legislator.

## Contributions:

Member: $\quad 9 \%$ of salary.
Employer: $\quad$ No specified statutory contribution rate. State must contribute an amount equal to the full annuity value at benefit commencement less accumulated member contributions.

Service:
Granted for the full term unless termination occurs before the end of the term. Service during all or part of four regular legislative sessions is deemed to be eight years of service.

Salary:
Compensation received for service as a Member of the legislature. Salary includes the monthly compensation paid to a legislator and the per diem payments paid during a regular or special session. Salary does not include additional compensation attributable to a leadership position.

Average Salary: $\quad$ Average of the five highest successive years of salary.

## RETIREMENT

Normal Retirement Benefit:
Eligibility: $\quad$ Age 62 and either six full years of service or service during all or part of four regular legislative sessions. For eligibility purposes, service does not include credit for time not served when a Member does not serve a full term of office.

Amount:

## Early Retirement Benefit:

A percentage of Average Salary for each year of service as follows:

Prior to $1 / 1 / 79 \quad-5 \%$ for the first eight years
$-2.5 \%$ for subsequent years
After 12/31/78
and Before 7/1/97

- 2.5\%

After 6/30/97 - 2.5\% actuarially increased for 6.0\% post-retirement factor

Eligibility:

Amount:

Age 60 and either six full years of Service or Service during all or part of four regular legislative sessions.

Normal Retirement Benefit based on service and Average Salary at retirement date assuming augmentation to age 62 at $3 \%$ per year and actuarial reduction for each month the Member is under age 62.

Form of Payment: Paid as a joint and survivor annuity to Member, spouse and dependent children. Combined service annuitants with less than six years of Legislator service may elect $100 \%$ joint and survivor bounceback annuity or a term certain and life annuity on an actuarially equivalent basis.

Benefit Increases: Benefits may be increased each January 1 depending on the investment performance of the Minnesota Post Retirement Investment Fund (MPRIF).

## DISABILITY

## DEATH BENEFITS

Surviving Spouse Benefit:
Eligibility: Death while active, or after termination if service requirements for a Normal Retirement Benefit are met but payments have not begun.

Amount: $\quad$ Survivor's payments of $50 \%$ of the retirement benefit of the Member assuming the Member had attained normal retirement age and had a minimum of eight years of service. Benefit is paid for life. A former Member's benefit is augmented as a Deferred Annuity to date of death before determining the portion payable to the spouse. If the legislator was at least age 60 at death, the surviving spouse may elect an optional joint and survivor annuity. If a deferred benefit was not eligible to be in pay status before July 1, 1997, an actuarial increase shall be made for the change in the post-retirement interest rates from $5 \%$ to $6 \%$.

Surviving Dependent Children's Benefit:
Eligibility: $\quad$ Same as spouse's benefit.
Amount: $\quad$ Benefit for first child is $25 \%$ of the retirement benefit (computed as for surviving spouse) with $12.5 \%$ for each additional child. Maximum payable (including spouse) is $100 \%$ of the retirement benefit. Benefits cease when a child marries or attains age 18 ( 22 if a full-time student).

Benefit Increases: Adjusted by MSRS to provide same increase as MPRIF.
Refund of Contributions:
Eligibility: Member dies before receiving any retirement benefits and survivor benefits are not payable.

Amount: Member's contributions without interest.

## TERMINATION

Refund of Contributions:
Eligibility: $\quad$ Termination of service.

Amount: | Member's contributions with 5\% interest compounded |
| :--- |
| annually if termination occurred before May 16, 1989 and |
| 6\% interest if termination occurred on or after May 16, |
| 1989. A deferred annuity may be elected in lieu of a |
| refund. |

## Deferred Benefit:

Eligibility: $\quad$ Same service requirement as for Normal Retirement.

| Amount: | Benefit computed under law in effect at termination and <br> increased by the following annual percentage: $0 \%$ before <br> $7 / 1 / 73 ; 5 \%$ from $7 / 1 / 73$ to $1 / 1 / 81$; and $5 \%$ thereafter until <br> the annuity begins. For Members who terminated prior to <br> July 1,1997 but were not eligible to commence their <br> pensions before July 1,1997 , the benefit shall be increased <br> to reflect the actuarial equivalent change in post-retirement <br> interest rate from $5 \%$ to $6 \%$. Amount is payable as a <br> normal or early retirement. |
| :--- | :--- |

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

No significant changes in plan provisions were recognized for this valuation.

TABLE 14

## Legislators Retirement Fund

## SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

(dollars in thousands)

| Actuarial <br> Valuation Date | Actuarial Value of Assets (A) | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (B) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Unfunded } \\ & \text { AAL } \\ & \text { (UAAL) } \\ & \text { (B-A) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Funded Ratio (A)/(B) | Actual Covered Payroll (Previous FY) (C) | UAAL as \% of Covered Payroll (B-A)/(C) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 07/01/1991 | 14,694 | 30,403 | 15,709 | 48.33\% | 7,078 | 221.94\% |
| 07/01/1992 | 15,160 | 33,224 | 18,064 | 45.63\% | 6,556 | 275.53\% |
| 07/01/1993 | 17,169 | 36,801 | 19,632 | 46.65\% | 7,322 | 268.12\% |
| 07/01/1994 | 18,738 | 45,448 | 26,710 | 41.23\% | 6,589 | 405.37\% |
| 07/01/1995 | 21,213 | 50,255 | 29,042 | 42.21\% | 7,056 | 411.59\% |
| 07/01/1996 | 22,532 | 54,225 | 31,693 | 41.55\% | 6,267 | 505.71\% |
| 07/01/1997 | 25,678 | 60,055 | 34,377 | 42.76\% | 7,767 | 442.60\% |
| 07/01/1998 | 31,212 | 62,928 | 31,716 | 49.60\% | 6,802 | 466.27\% |
| 07/01/1999 | 33,474 | 66,418 | 32,944 | 50.40\% | 7,490 | 439.84\% |
| 07/01/2000 | 37,265 | 69,364 | 32,099 | 53.72\% | 5,808 | 552.67\% |

## Legislators Retirement Fund

## SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS (dollars in thousands)

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Year Ended } \\ \text { June } 30 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Actuarially Required Contribution Rate <br> (A) | Actual Covered Payroll (B) | Actual Member Contributions (C) | Annual Required Contribution $[(A) \times(B)]-(C)$ | Actual Employer Contribution* | Percentage <br> Contributed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1991 | 32.62\% | 7,078 | 637 | 1,672 | 1,889 | 112.98\% |
| 1992 | 27.67\% | 6,556 | 590 | 1,224 | 601 | 49.10\% |
| 1993 | 30.49\% | 7,322 | 659 | 1,573 | 2,284 | 145.20\% |
| 1994 | 31.12\% | 6,589 | 593 | 1,457 | 1,618 | 111.05\% |
| 1995 | 38.34\% | 7,056 | 635 | 2,070 | 2,938 | 141.93\% |
| 1996 | 41.54\% | 6,267 | 564 | 2,039 | 1,511 | 74.10\% |
| 1997 | 43.96\% | 7,767 | 699 | 2,715 | 3,176 | 116.98\% |
| 1998 | 48.03\% | 6,802 | 612 | 2,655 | 5,199 | 195.82\% |
| 1999 | 47.19\% | 7,490 | 674 | 2,861 | 2,091 | 73.09\% |
| 2000 | 52.72\% | 5,808 | 523 | 2,539 | 3,192 | 125.72\% |
| 2001 | 47.26\% |  |  |  |  |  |

* Includes contributions from other sources (if applicable).


# Elective State Officers Retirement Fund ACTUARIAL VALUATION REPORT 

July 1, 2000

# MILLIMAN \& ROBERTSON, INC. <br> Actuaries \& Consultants 

Internationally WOODROW MILIIMAN
Suite 400, 15800 Bluemound Road, Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005-6069
Telephone: 262/784-2250
Fax: 262/784-7287

December 1, 2000

## Legislative Commission on <br> Pensions and Retirement <br> 55 State Office Building <br> St. Paul, Minnesota 55155

## RE: Elective State Officers Retirement Fund

Commission Members:
Pursuant to the terms of our Actuarial Services Contract, we have performed an actuarial valuation of the Fund as of July 1, 2000.

The results of our calculations are set forth in the following report, as are the actuarial assumptions upon which our calculations have been made. We have relied on the basic employee data and asset figures as submitted by the Minnesota State Retirement System.

On the basis of the foregoing, we hereby certify that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this report is complete and accurate and has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of Section 356.215, Minnesota Statutes, and the requirements of the Standards for Actuarial Work, adopted by the Commission.

Respectfully submitted,
MILLIMAN \& ROBERTSON, INC.

*
Thomas K. Curtis, F.S.A., M.A.A.A. Consulting Actuary
Cilhain V.tfogan
William V. Hogan, F.S.A., M.A.A.A.
Consulting Actuary
TKC/WVH/bh

## Table of Contents

Page
REPORT HIGHLIGHTS ..... 1
COMMENTARY
Purpose ..... 2
Report Highlights ..... 2
Asset Information ..... 2
Actuarial Balance Sheet ..... 2
GASB Disclosure ..... 3
Actuarial Cost Method ..... 3
Sources of Actuarial Gains and Losses ..... 3
Contribution Sufficiency ..... 3
Changes in Actuarial Assumptions ..... 4
Changes in Plan Provisions ..... 4
ASSET INFORMATION
Table 1- Statement of Plan Net Assets ..... 5
Table 2 - Statement of Change in Plan Net Assets ..... 6
MEMBERSHIP DATA
Table 3- Active Members ..... 7
Table 4 - Service Retirements ..... 8
Table 5- Survivors ..... 9
Table 6- Disability Retirements ..... 10
Table 7 - Reconciliation of Members ..... 11
FUNDING STATUS
Table 8 - Actuarial Balance Sheet ..... 12
Table 9 - Determination of Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability ..... 13(UAAL) and Supplemental Contribution Rate
Table 10 - Changes in Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) ..... 14
Table 11 - Determination of Contribution Sufficiency ..... 15

## Elective State Officers Retirement Fund

## Table of Contents

(Continued)
Page
ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS
Table 12 - Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods ..... 16
PLAN PROVISIONS
Table 13-Summary of Plan Provisions ..... 18
GASB25 DISCLOSURES
Table 14 - Schedule of Funding Progress ..... 21
Table 15-Schedule of Employer Contributions ..... 22

Report Highlights
(dollars in thousands)

## A. CONTRIBUTIONS (Table 11)

1. Statutory Contributions - Chapter 352C \% of Payroll
2. Required Contributions - Chapter 356
$\%$ of Payroll
3. Sufficiency (Deficiency): (A.1. - A.2.)
B. FUNDING RATIOS
4. Accrued Benefit Funding Ratio
a. Current Assets (Table 1)

07/01/1999
07/01/2000
Valuation
0
b. Current Benefit Obligations (Table 8)
c. Funding Ratio: $(\mathrm{a} / \mathrm{b})$
2. Accrued Liability Funding Ratio
a. Current Assets (Table 1)
b. Actuarial Accrued Liability (Table 9)
c. Funding Ratio: (a/b)
3. Projected Benefit Funding Ratio (Table 8)
a. Current and Expected Future Assets
$\$ 198$
\$199
b. Current and Expected Future Benefit Obligations
c. Funding Ratio: $(\mathrm{a} / \mathrm{b})$
C. PLAN PARTICIPANTS

1. Active Members
a. Number (Table 3) $\quad 0 \quad 0$
b. Projected Annual Earnings \$0 \$0
c. Average Annual Earnings (Projected \$) \$0 \$0
d. Average Age $\quad 0.0 \quad 0.0$
e. Average Service $\quad 0.0 \quad 0.0$
2. Others
a. Service Retirements (Table 4) 8
b. Survivors (Table 5) $\quad 5$
c. Disability Retirements (Table 6) 0
d. Deferred Retirements (Table 7) 4
e. Terminated Other Non-vested (Table 7)
f. Total

* These amounts are in thousands of dollars.


## Commentary

## Purpose

The purpose of this valuation is to determine the financial status of the Plan. In order to achieve this purpose, an actuarial valuation is made at the beginning of each fiscal year as required by Section 356.215 of Minnesota Statutes.

## Report Highlights

The financial status of the Plan can be measured by three different funding ratios:

- The Accrued Benefit Funding Ratio is a measure of current funding status and, when viewed over a period of years, presents a view of the funding progress. It is based upon benefits which have been earned by service to the valuation date. This year's ratio is $5.63 \%$. The corresponding ratio for the prior year was $5.87 \%$
- The Accrued Liability Funding Ratio is also a measure of funding status and funding progress. It is based on the actuarial cost method that has historically been used by the State. For 2000 the ratio is $5.63 \%$, which is a decrease from the 1999 value of $5.87 \%$.
- The Projected Benefit Funding Ratio is a measure of the adequacy or deficiency in the contribution level. This year's ratio of $5.63 \%$ shows that the current statutory contributions are inadequate.


## Asset Information (Tables I and 2)

The only assets of this plan are non-segregated member contributions. These assets are shown on an "as reported" basis. No asset smoothing methodology would be appropriate.

## Actuarial Balance Sheet (Table 8)

An actuarial balance sheet provides a method for evaluating current and future levels of funding.

The Current Benefit Obligation used to measure current funding levels is calculated as follows:

- For Active Members - Salary and service are projected to retirement to determine benefits for each member and the ratio of credited service to total service establishes the portion of the projected benefit to be used in calculating the current funding level.
- For Non-Active Members - The discounted value of benefits, including augmentation in cases where benefits have not commenced.


## GASB Disclosure

Disclosure of the Current Benefit Obligation amounts used to be required by Statement No. 5 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). However, Statement No. 5 has been superceded by Statement No. 25. Tables 14 and 15 of this report are included to fulfill the requirements of Statement No. 25.

## Actuarial Cost Method (Table 9)

The approach used by the State of Minnesota to determine contribution sufficiency is the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method. The primary characteristic of this method is that it allocates costs as a level percentage of payroll. Since this plan has no active members, the costs are shown as level dollar amounts.

A comparison of this actuarial method (Table 9) to the actuarial balance sheet (Table 8) illustrates the two techniques for allocating liabilities of active Members to past and future. As noted in the prior section, the balance sheet allocates benefits and corresponding liabilities, on the basis of service. The method used in Table 9 allocates liabilities so that the cost each year will be a constant percentage of payroll. Both approaches, however, calculate the value of all future benefits the same way (see line F of Table 8 and line A6, column 1, of Table 9).

An Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability is computed under the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method by comparing the liabilities allocated to past service (Actuarial Accrued Liability) to the Current Assets. This amount, line B3, is funded over the remaining years to the amortization date by a series of payments that remain a constant each year.

## Source of Actuarial Gains and Losses (Table 10)

The assumptions used in making the calculations using the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method are based on long-term expectations. Each year the actual experience will deviate from the long-term expectations. For a detailed analysis of the major components, refer to Table 10.

## Contribution Sufficiency (Table 11)

This report determines the adequacy of Statutory Contributions by comparing the Statutory Contributions to the Required Contributions.

The Required Contributions, set forth in Chapter 356, consist of:

- Normal costs based on the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method.
- A Supplemental Contribution for amortizing any Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability.
- An Allowance for Expenses.

Table 11 shows the Plan has a contribution deficiency since the Statutory Contribution Amount is $\$ 0$ compared to the Required Contribution Amount of $\$ 340,000$.

## Changes in Actuarial Assumptions

There were no changes in actuarial assumptions since the last valuation.

## Changes in Plan Provisions

There were no significant changes in plan provisions since the last valuation.

# Elective State Officers Retirement Fund 

## Statement of Plan Net Assets

 (dollars in thousands)JULY 1, 2000
A. ASSETS IN TRUST
Market Value ..... Cost Value

1. Cash, Equivalents, Short-term Securities ..... $\$ 0$ ..... \$0
2. Fixed Income ..... 0 ..... 0
3. Equity ..... 0 ..... 0
4. Real Estate ..... 0 ..... 0
5. Equity in MPRIF ..... 0 ..... 0
6. Other ..... 201 ..... 201
Subtotal \$201 ..... \$201
B. ASSETS RECEIVABLE ..... 0 ..... 0
C. LIABILITIES(2)(2)
D. NET ASSETS HELD IN TRUST FOR PENSION BENEFITS
7. MPRIF Reserves ..... 0 ..... 0
8. Member Reserves ..... 0 ..... 0
9. Other Non-MPRIF Reserves ..... 199 ..... 199
10. Total Assets Available for Benefits ..... $\$ 199$ ..... $\$ 199$
E. DETERMINATION OF ACTUARIAL VALUE OF ASSETS
11. Market Value of Assets Available for Benefits (D4) ..... \$199
12. Unrecognized Asset Returns (UAR)
a. June 30, 2000 ..... \$0
b. June 30, 1999 ..... 0
13. UAR Adjustment: $.80^{*}$ (E2.a) +.60 * (E2.b) ..... 0
14. Actuarial Value of Assets (El - E3) ..... 199(Same as "Current Assets")

# Elective State Officers Retirement Fund <br> <br> Statement of Change In Plan Net Assets 

 <br> <br> Statement of Change In Plan Net Assets}
(dollars in thousands)
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2000

| Non-MPRIF |
| :---: |
| Assets | | MPRIF |
| :---: |
| Reserve |$\quad$| Market |
| :---: |
| Value |

A. ASSETS AVAILABLE AT BEGINNING $\$ 198$ $\$ 0$ $\$ 198$ OF PERIOD
B. ADDITIONS

1. Member Contributions ..... $\$ 0$2. Employer Contributions0\$0
306 ..... 0
2. Contributions From Other Sources ..... 306\$000
3. MPRIF Income00
4. Net Investment Incomea. Interest and Dividendsb. Net Realized Gain (Loss)c. Net Change in Unrealized Gain (Loss) 0d. Investment Expensese. Net Subtotal
$\$ 306$ ..... $\$ 0$7. Total Additions
C. OPERATING EXPENSES
5. Service Retirements\$303

0

0

0

0 .....  .....  ..... 0 .....  .....  ..... 0 .....  .....  ..... 0 .....  .....  ..... 0 .....  .....  ..... 0 .....  .....  ..... 0 .....  .....  ..... 0 .....  .....  ..... 0 .....  .....  ..... 0 .....  .....  ..... 0 .....  .....  ..... 0 .....  .....  ..... 0 .....  .....  ..... 0 .....  .....  ..... 0 .....  .....  ..... 0 .....  .....  ..... 0 .....  .....  ..... \begin{tabular}{l}
0 <br>
\hline 0

 .....  .....  ..... 

0 <br>
\hline 0

 .....  .....  ..... 

0 <br>
\hline 0

 .....  .....  ..... 

0 <br>
\hline 0
\end{tabular} ..... 0 ..... 0 ..... 0 ..... 0 ..... 0 ..... 0 ..... 0 ..... 0

0
0
0
0 ..... 0 ..... 0 ..... 0 ..... 0
$\begin{array}{r}0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ \hline 0 \\ \hline 0\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r}0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ \hline 0 \\ \hline 0\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r}0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ \hline 0 \\ \hline 0\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r}0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ \hline 0 \\ \hline 0\end{array}$ ..... 0 ..... 0 ..... 0 ..... 0 ..... 0
0 ..... 0
0 ..... 0
0 ..... 0
0 ..... 0
0
0
0 ..... 0
0
0
0 ..... 0
0
0
0 ..... 0
0
0
00\$0
Other6.

| $\$ 306$ |  |  |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $\$ 0$ | $\$ 306$ |

2. Survivor Benefits ..... 0
3. Refunds ..... 0
4. Administrative Expenses ..... 2 ..... 0 ..... 2
5. Other ..... 00\$303
6. Disability Benefits000
7. Total Disbursements
$\$ 305$1. Annuities Awarded0
D. OTHER CHANGES IN RESERVES0
$\$ 0$0
A.,
8. Total Other Changes
E. ASSETS AVAILABLE AT END

| 0 |
| ---: |
| $\$ 199$ |OF PERIOD

F. DETERMINATION OF CURRENT YEAR UNRECOGNIZED ASSET RETURN

1. Average Balance
(a) Assets Available at Beginning of Period ..... 0
Less Non-Segregated Member Deposits
(b) Assets Available at End of Period ..... 0
Less Non-Segregated Member Deposits
(c) Average Balance $\{[$ F1.a + F1.b - B5.e - B6] $/ 2\}$ ..... 0
2. Expected Return: . 085 * F1.c ..... 0
3. Actual Return ..... 0
4. Current Year Unrecognized Asset Return: F3 - F2 ..... 0

## ELECTIVE STATE OFFICERS RETIREMENT PLAN

ACTIVE MEMBERS AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

|  | Years of Service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | $\underline{20-24}$ | 25-29 | $30 \pm$ | ALL |
| $<25$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | +0 |
| 25-29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30-34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 |
| 35-39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1) 0 |
| 40-44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - 0 |
| 45-49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\bigcirc 0$ |
| 50-54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (x) 0 |
| 55-59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | * 0 |
| 60-64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 65+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ALL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS

Years of Service

| Age | $\leq 1-4$ | $\underline{1-4}$ | $\underline{5-9}$ | $\underline{10-14}$ | $\underline{15-19}$ | $\underline{20-24}$ | $\underline{25-29}$ | $\underline{30+}$ | ALL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<25$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $25-29$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $30-34$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $35-39$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $40-44$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $45-49$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $50-54$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $55-59$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $60-64$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $65+$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ALL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

PRIOR FISCAL YEAR EARNINGS (IN ACTUAL DOLLARS) BY YEARS OF SERVICE

| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | $\underline{30+}$ | ALL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Page 7

ELECTIVE STATE OFFICERS RETIREMENT PLAN

SERVICE RETIREMENTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

|  | Years Retired |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |
| <50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50-54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 55-59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60-64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 65-69 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 70-74 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 75-79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80-84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 85+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ALL | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |

## AVERAGE ANNUAL BENEFIT

|  | Years Retired |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $\underline{25 \pm}$ | ALL |
| <50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50-54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 55-59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60-64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 65-69 | 0 | 37,104 | 6,510 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29,456 |
| 70-74 | 0 | 18,948 | 28,587 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23,768 |
| 75-79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80-84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 85+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ALL | 0 | 29,842 | 21,228 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26,612 |

TOTAL ANNUAL BENEFIT (ACTUAL DOLLARS) BY YEARS RETIRED

| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All |  | 149,210 | 63,684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 212,896 |

Page 8

## ELECTIVE STATE OFFICERS RETIREMENT PLAN

SURVIVORS AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

|  | Years Since Death |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |
| <50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50-54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 55-59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\bigcirc 0$ |
| 60-64 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 65-69 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 70-74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 75-79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - 0 |
| 80-84 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| $85+$ | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| ALL | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 |

AVERAGE ANNUAL BENEFIT
Years Since Death

| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| <50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50-54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 55-59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60-64 | 0 | 0 | 6,510 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,510 |
| 65-69 | 0 | 0 | 37,523 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37,523 |
| 70-74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 75-79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80-84 | 0 | 0 | 17,577 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,577 |
| 85+ | 0 | 0 | 32,456 | 0 | 0 | 8,161 | 0 | 20,309 |
| ALL | 0 | 0 | 23,517 | 0 | 0 | 8,161 | 0 | 20,446 |

TOTAL ANNUAL BENEFIT (ACTUAL DOLLARS) BY YEARS SINCE DEATH

| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | $\underline{20-24}$ | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All |  |  | 94,068 | 0 | 0 | 8,161 | 0 | 102,230 |

## ELECTIVE STATE OFFICERS RETIREMENT PLAN

DISABILITY RETIREMENTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

|  | Years Disabled |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25+ | ALL |
| <50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50-54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 55-59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60-64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 65-69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70-74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 75-79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\pm 0$ |
| 80-84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - 0 |
| 85+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ALL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## AVERAGE ANNUAL BENEFIT

| Age | Years Disabled |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |
| <50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50-54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 55-59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60-64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 65-69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70-74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 75-79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80-84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 85+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ALL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TOTAL ANNUAL BENEFIT (IN THOUSANDS) BY YEARS DISABLED

| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |

## Elective State Officers Retirement Fund

Reconciliation Of Members

| Actives | Terminated |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Deferred Retirement | Other Non-Vested |
| 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 |

D. DATA ADJUSTMENTS

Vested Non-Vested
E. TOTAL ON JUNE 30, 2000

0
4
0

## Recipients

| Recipients |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Retirement <br> Annuitants | Disabled |  |

A. ON JUNE 30, 1999

8
0 5
B. ADDITIONS
C. DELETIONS

1. Service Retirement
0
00
2. Death000
3. Annuity Expired ..... 04. Returned as Active0
$0 \quad 0$
D. DATA ADJUSTMENTS
E. TOTAL ON JUNE 30, 2000

0 ..... 0

## Elective State Officers Retirement Fund

## Actuarial Balance Sheet

(dollars in thousands)
JULY 1, 2000
A. CURRENT ASSETS (TABLE 1, E6) ..... $\$ 199$
B. EXPECTED FUTURE ASSETS

1. Present Value of Expected Future ..... \$0
Statutory Supplemental Contributions (See Table 11)
2. Present Value of Future Normal Costs0
3. Total Expected Future Assets ..... $\$ 0$
C. TOTAL CURRENT AND EXPECTED FUTURE ASSETS ..... $\$ 199$
D. CURRENT BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS Non-Vested Vested ..... Total
4. Benefit Recipients
a. Retirement Annuities ..... \$2,158 ..... \$2,158
b. Disability Benefits ..... 0
c. Surviving Spouse ..... 805 ..... 805
5. Deferred Retirements with Future Augmentation ..... 572 ..... 572
6. Former Members without Vested Rights ..... 0 ..... 0
7. Active Members
a. Retirement Annuities ..... 0 ..... 0
b. Disability Benefits ..... 0 ..... 0
c. Survivor's Benefits ..... 0 ..... 0
d. Deferred Retirements ..... 0 ..... 0
e. Refund Liability Due ..... 0
0 ..... 0
to Death or Withdrawal
8. Total Current Benefit Obligations$\$ 0$\$3,535$\$ 3,535$
E. EXPECTED FUTURE BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS\$0
F. TOTAL CURRENT AND EXPECTED FUTURE BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS ..... $\$ 3,535$
G. CURRENT UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL LIABILITY (D5-A) ..... $\$ 3,336$
H. CURRENT AND FUTURE UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL LIABILITY (F-C) ..... \$3,336

# Determination Of Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) And Supplemental Contribution Rate <br> (dollars in thousands) 

JULY 1, 2000


Note: If non-segregated member reserves were not counted as assets, the UAAL would be $\$ 3,537$, resulting in a Supplemental Contribution Amount of 359 .

## Elective State Officers Retirement Fund

Changes In Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)
(dollars in thousands)
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2000
A. UAAL AT BEGINNING OF YEAR ..... $\$ 3,175$
B. CHANGE DUE TO INTEREST REQUIREMENTS AND CURRENT RATE OF FUNDING

1. Normal Cost and Expenses ..... $\$ 5$
2. Contribution ..... 0
3. Interest on $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B} 1$ and B2 ..... 270
4. Total $(\mathrm{B} 1+\mathrm{B} 2+\mathrm{B} 3)$ ..... $\$ 275$
C. EXPECTED UAAL AT END OF YEAR (A+B4) ..... $\$ 3,450$
D. INCREASE (DECREASE) DUE TO ACTUARIAL LOSSES (GAINS) BECAUSE OF EXPERIENCE DEVIATIONS FROM EXPECTED
5. Salary Increases ..... \$0
6. Investment Return ..... 17
7. MPRIF Mortality ..... 0
8. Mortality of Other Benefit Recipients ..... (182)
9. Other Items ..... 51
10. Total(\$114)
E. UAAL AT END OF YEAR BEFORE PLAN AMENDMENTS ..... \$3,336 AND CHANGES IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTION (C+D6)
F. CHANGE IN UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY DUE TO CHANGE IN ACTUARIAL METHODS
G. CHANGE IN UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY ..... 0 DUE TO CHANGES IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS
H. UAAL AT END OF YEAR ( $\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{G}$ )$\$ 3,336$

## Determination Of Contribution Sufficiency

## (dollars in thousands)

JULY 1, 2000
Percent of DollarPayrollAmount
A. STATUTORY CONTRIBUTIONS - CHAPTER 352C

1. Employee Contributions ..... \$0
2. Employer Contributions ..... 0
3. Total ..... $\$ 0$

* Employer contributions are required to cover the portion of the benefit liabilities which are not funded by the member's accumulated contribution at the time of benefit commencement.
B. REQUIRED CONTRIBUTIONS - CHAPTER 356

1. Normal Cost
a. Retirement Benefits ..... \$0
b. Disability Benefits ..... 0
c. Survivors ..... 0
d. Deferred Retirement Benefits ..... 0
e. Refunds Due to Death or Withdrawal ..... 0
f. Total ..... $\$ 0$
2. Supplemental Contribution Amortization ..... 338
by July 1, 2020 of UAAL
3. Allowance for Expenses ..... 2
4. Total ..... $\$ 340$
C. CONTRIBUTION SUFFICIENCY (DEFICIENCY) [A3-B4]($340)

Note: Projected Annual Payroll for Fiscal Year Beginning on JULY 1, 2000 is $\$ 0$.
The deficiency amount shown above is calculated based on reported assets which include a receivable of 201 for member contributions that are held in the State's general fund. If this amount was not considered as an asset of the fund in these calculations, the deficiency would be 361.

## Elective State Officers Retirement Fund Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods

| Interest: | Pre-Retirement: $8.5 \%$ per annum |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | Post-Retirement: $8.5 \%$ per annum |

Benefit IncreasesAfter Retirement:
Salary Increases:
Mortality:Pre-Retirement:Male - 1983 GAM (Males -4)Female - 1983 GAM (Females -2)
Post-Retirement:
Male - 1983 GAM (Males)Female - 1983 GAM (Females)
Post-Disability:
Male - ..... N/A
Female - ..... N/A
Retirement Age:Separation: $\quad$ Rates based on years of service:

| $\frac{\text { Year }}{1}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2 |  |
| 2 | $0 \%$ |
| 3 | 0 |
| 4 | 0 |
| 5 |  |
| 6 | 0 |
| 7 | 0 |
| 8 | 0 |
|  | 50 |

Disability: None
Expenses: Prior year administration expenses expressed as percentage of prior year payroll.

| Return of <br> Contributions: | All employees withdrawing after eight years of service <br> were assumed to leave their contributions on deposit and receive a <br> deferred annuitant benefit. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Family Composition: | 85\% of Members are assumed to be married. Female is three years <br> younger than male. Each Member may have up to two dependent <br> children depending on the Member's age. Assume first child born at <br> Member's age 28 and second child born at Member's age 31. |
| Social Security: | N/A |
| Actuarial Cost Method: | Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method based on earnings and the <br> date the employee entered the plan is applied to all plan benefits. <br> Under this method, Actuarial Gains (Losses) reduce (increase) the <br> Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability. |
| Asset Valuation Method: | Only plan assets are non-segregated member contributions which <br> theoretically serve to offset state costs. No market smoothing is <br> applicable. |
| Payment on the | A level dollar amount each year to the statutory amortization <br> date. |
| Unfunded Actuarial |  |
| Accrued Liability: |  |

# Elective State Officers Retirement Fund <br> <br> Summary of Plan Provisions 

 <br> <br> Summary of Plan Provisions}

## GENERAL

## Eligibility:

## Contributions:

Member:

Employer:

Allowable Service:

Salary:

Average Salary:

## RETIREMENT

Normal Retirement Benefit:

Eligibility:

Amount:

Age 62 and eight years of Allowable Service.
2.5\% of Average Salary for each year of Allowable Service. For Members who were employed as of June 30, 1997 and are still employed on July 1, 1997, an actuarial increase shall be made for the change in the post-retirement interest rates from $5 \%$ to $6 \%$.

Early Retirement Benefit:
Eligibility:
Age 60 and eight years of Allowable Service.

Amount: $\quad$ Normal Retirement Benefit based on Allowable Service and Average Salary at retirement date with reduction of $0.5 \%$ for each month the Member is under age 62 at time of retirement.

Form of Payment: Life annuity
Benefit Increases: Adjusted by MSRS to provide same increase as MPRIF.

## DISABILITY

None

## DEATH

## Surviving Spouse Benefit:

Eligibility: Death while active or after retirement or with at least eight years of Allowable Service.

Amount: $\quad$ Survivor's payment of $50 \%$ of the retirement benefit of the Member assuming the Member had attained age 62 and had a minimum of eight years of Allowable Service. Benefit is paid for life. A former Member's benefit is augmented the same as a Deferred Annuity to date of death before determining the portion payable to the spouse.

If a Member became deceased prior to July 1, 1997 and the beneficiary was not eligible to commence their survivor benefit as of July 1, 1997, an actuarial increase shall be made for the change in the post-retirement interest rates from $5 \%$ to $6 \%$.

## Surviving Dependent Child Benefit:

Eligibility: $\quad$ Same as spouse's benefit.
Amount: $\quad$ Benefit for first child is $25 \%$ of the retirement benefit (computed as for surviving spouse) with $12.5 \%$ for each additional child.
Maximum payable (including spouse) is $100 \%$ of the retirement benefit. Benefits cease when a child marries or attains age 18 ( 22 if a full-time student).

If a Member became deceased prior to July 1, 1997 and the beneficiary was not eligible to commence their survivor benefit as of July 1, 1997, an actuarial increase shall be made for the change in the post-retirement interest rates from $5 \%$ to $6 \%$.

Benefit Increases: Adjusted by MSRS to provide same increase as MPRIF.

## TERMINATION

## Refund of Contributions:

Eligibility: Termination of service.
Amount: Member's contributions with $5 \%$ interest compounded annually if termination occurred before May 16, 1989 and 6\% interest compounded annually if termination occurred on or after May 16, 1989. A deferred annuity may be elected in lieu of a refund.

## Deferred Benefit:

Eligibility:
Eight years of Allowable Service.
Amount: $\quad$ Benefit computed under law in effect at termination and increased by the following annual percentage: $0 \%$ before $7 / 1 / 79 ; 5 \%$ from $7 / 1 / 79$ to $1 / 1 / 81$; and $3 \%$ until age 55 ; and $5 \%$ thereafter until the annuity begins. Amount is payable as a normal or early retirement.

If a Member terminated employment prior to July 1, 1997 but was not eligible to commence their pension before July 1, 1997, an actuarial increase shall be made for the change in the postretirement interest rates from $5 \%$ to $6 \%$.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES

No significant changes were recognized for this valuation.

| V／N | 0 | \％¢9 ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ | $9 \varepsilon \varepsilon^{\prime} \varepsilon$ | S¢S「 ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 661 | 0002／10／L0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \％LO＇1601 | 162 | \％L8＇S | SLI＇£ | £LE＇$\varepsilon$ | 861 | 6661／10／L0 |
| \％ちをてZ9 | 19＋ | \％ 8 8＇bl | $698^{\prime} \mathrm{Z}$ | 69¢「E | 005 | 8661／10／L0 |
| \％8506S | L9t | \％61＇bl | 8SL＇Z | カIで乏 | 95t | L661／10／L0 |
| \％Z8＇E9S | 95t | \％I8＇£I | ILS＇Z | £86＇Z | 2It | 9661／10／L0 |
| \％00609 | 22t | \％ 28 Z | 0Ls＇Z | $856{ }^{\text {r }}$ | 8LE | S661／10／L0 |
| \％II＇509 | IIt | \％89てI | L8t＇て | $858{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{Z}$ | $19 \varepsilon$ | ＋661／10／L0 |
| \％ $0 \downarrow$ を $¢$－ | 005 | \％L6．II | L9¢「て | $689{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{Z}$ | てて£ | £661／10／L0 |
| \％LでItS | 8LE | \％¢0 ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ | $9+0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{Z}$ | 08Ez | ヤEE | 2661／10／L0 |
| \％S66St | でも | \％69 ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ I | $1+6{ }^{\circ} 1$ | $6 \triangleright て ゙ て$ | $80 \varepsilon$ | 1661／10／L0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| （G）／（ $\mathrm{v}-\mathrm{g})$ nlonied pananoj j0\％se TVVn |  |  |  |  |  | 2ีa uoljen｜s <br>  |

## （spuesnoqi u！sarifop） <br> SSTHDOYd ONIGNกA HO GTNGGHDS <br> 

tI GTAVL．

## Elective State Officers Retirement Fund

## SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

(dollars in thousands)

| Year Ended June 30 | Actuarially Required Contribution Rate (A) | Actual Covered Payroll (B) | Actual Member Contributions (C) | Annual Required Contribution $[(A) \times(B)]-(C)$ | Actual Employer Contribution* | Percentage Contributed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1991 | 34.84\% | 422 | 38 | 109 | 40 | 36.70\% |
| 1992 | 33.28\% | 378 | 34 | 92 | 111 | 120.65\% |
| 1993 | 36.23\% | 500 | 45 | 136 | 88 | 64.71\% |
| 1994 | 38.64\% | 411 | 37 | 122 | 164 | 134.43\% |
| 1995 | 42.00\% | 422 | 38 | 139 | 165 | 118.71\% |
| 1996 | 43.58\% | 456 | 41 | 158 | 151 | 95.57\% |
| 1997 | 43.49\% | 467 | 42 | 161 | 167 | 103.73\% |
| 1998 | 51.07\% | 461 | 42 | 193 | 175 | 90.67\% |
| 1999 | 51.66\% | 291 | 26 | 124 | 40 | 32.26\% |
| 2000 | 321 ** | 0 | 0 | 0 | 306 | N/A |
| 2001 | 340 |  |  |  |  |  |

* Includes contributions from other sources (if applicable).
** Shown in thousands of dollars for years after 1999.


# Judges Retirement Fund ACTUARIAL VALUATION REPORT 

July 1, 2000

## 㯖 FIILCOPY

# MILLIMAN \& ROBERTSON, INC. 

Actuaries \& Consultants
Internationally WOODROW MILLIMAN
Suite 400, 15800 Bluemound Road, Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005-6069
Telephone: 262/784-2250
Fax: 262/784-7287

December 1, 2000

Legislative Commission on<br>Pensions and Retirement<br>55 State Office Building<br>St. Paul, Minnesota 55155

## RE: Judges Retirement Fund

Commission Members:
Pursuant to the terms of our Actuarial Services Contract, we have performed an actuarial valuation of the Fund as of July 1, 2000.

The results of our calculations are set forth in the following report, as are the actuarial assumptions upon which our calculations have been made. We have relied on the basic employee data and asset figures as submitted by the Minnesota State Retirement System.

On the basis of the foregoing, we hereby certify that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this report is complete and accurate and has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of Section 356.215, Minnesota Statutes, and the requirements of the Standards for Actuarial Work, adopted by the Commission.

Respectfully submitted,
MILLIMAN \& ROBERTSON, INC.


Thomas K. Custis, F.S.A., M.A.A.A.
Consulting Actuary
Levin V.tfogen
William V. Hogan, F.S.A., M.A.A.A.
Consulting Actuary
TKC/WVH/bh

## Judges Retirement Fund

## Table of Contents

Page
REPORT HIGHLIGHTS ..... 1
COMMENTARY
Purpose ..... 2
Report Highlights ..... 2
Asset Information ..... 2
Actuarial Balance Sheet ..... 3
GASB Disclosure ..... 3
Actuarial Cost Method ..... 3
Sources of Actuarial Gains and Losses ..... 4
Contribution Sufficiency ..... 4
Changes in Actuarial Assumptions and Methods ..... 4
Changes in Plan Provisions ..... 4
ASSET INFORMATION
Table 1- Statement of Plan Net Assets ..... 5
Table 2 - Statement of Change in Plan Net Assets ..... 6
MEMBERSHIP DATA
Table 3 - Active Members ..... 7
Table 4 - $\quad$ Service Retirements ..... 8
Table 5- Survivors ..... 9
Table 6 - Disability Retirements ..... 10
Table 7 - Reconciliation of Members ..... 11
FUNDING STATUS
Table 8 - Actuarial Balance Sheet ..... 12
Table 9 - Determination of Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) and Supplemental Contribution Rate ..... 13
Table 10 - Changes in Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) ..... 14
Table 11 - Determination of Contribution Sufficiency ..... 15
Judges Retirement Fund
Table of Contents
(Continued)
Page
ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS
Table 12- Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods ..... 16
PLAN PROVISIONS
Table 13 - Summary of Plan Provisions - Basic ..... 20
Summary of Plan Provisions - Coordinated ..... 24
GASB25 DISCLOSURES
Table 14 - Schedule of Funding Progress ..... 28
Table 15 - Schedule of Employer Contributions ..... 29

## Report Highlights

(dollars in thousands)

B. FUNDING RATIOS

1. Accrued Benefit Funding Ratio
a. Current Assets (Table 1) ..... \$97,692 ..... \$111,113
b. Current Benefit Obligations (Table 8)
c. Funding Ratio: (a/b) ..... $\frac{\$ 133,375}{73.25 \%}-\frac{\$ 146,921}{75.63 \%}$
73.25

- $73.25 \%$

2. Accrued Liability Funding Ratio
a. Current Assets (Table 1) ..... \$97,692 ..... \$111,113
b. Actuarial Accrued Liability (Table 9)
c. Funding Ratio: ( $\mathrm{a} / \mathrm{b}$ )
\$139,649 ..... $\begin{array}{r}\$ 153,660 \\ \hline 7231 \%\end{array}$
69.96\% 72.31\%
3. Projected Benefit Funding Ratio (Table 8)
a. Current and Expected Future Assets ..... \$186,761 ..... \$200,342
b. Current and Expected Future Benefit Obligations
c. Funding Ratio: $(\mathrm{a} / \mathrm{b})$ ..... $\$ 194,424$
$103.04 \%$ ..... \$179,773
C. PLAN PARTICIPANTS
4. Active Members
a. Number (Table 3)$\begin{array}{rr} & \\ & \\ 282 & 282 \\ \$ 27,080 & \$ 28,186 \\ \$ 96,027 & \$ 99,949 \\ 53.9 & 54.4 \\ 10.6 & 10.9\end{array}$$\begin{array}{rr} & \\ & \\ 282 & 282 \\ \$ 27,080 & \$ 28,186 \\ \$ 96,027 & \$ 99,949 \\ 53.9 & 54.4 \\ 10.6 & 10.9\end{array}$
b. Projected Annual Earnings$\begin{array}{rr} & \\ & \\ 282 & 282 \\ \$ 27,080 & \$ 28,186 \\ \$ 96,027 & \$ 99,949 \\ 53.9 & 54.4 \\ 10.6 & 10.9\end{array}$$\begin{array}{rr} & \\ & \\ 282 & 282 \\ \$ 27,080 & \$ 28,186 \\ \$ 96,027 & \$ 99,949 \\ 53.9 & 54.4 \\ 10.6 & 10.9\end{array}$
c. Average Annual Earnings (Projected \$)$\begin{array}{rr} & \\ & \\ 282 & 282 \\ \$ 27,080 & \$ 28,186 \\ \$ 96,027 & \$ 99,949 \\ 53.9 & 54.4 \\ 10.6 & 10.9\end{array}$$\begin{array}{rr} & \\ & \\ 282 & 282 \\ \$ 27,080 & \$ 28,186 \\ \$ 96,027 & \$ 99,949 \\ 53.9 & 54.4 \\ 10.6 & 10.9\end{array}$
d. Average Age$\begin{array}{rr} & \\ & \\ 282 & 282 \\ \$ 27,080 & \$ 28,186 \\ \$ 96,027 & \$ 99,949 \\ 53.9 & 54.4 \\ 10.6 & 10.9\end{array}$$\begin{array}{rr} & \\ & \\ 282 & 282 \\ \$ 27,080 & \$ 28,186 \\ \$ 96,027 & \$ 99,949 \\ 53.9 & 54.4 \\ 10.6 & 10.9\end{array}$
e. Average Service$\begin{array}{rr} & \\ & \\ 282 & 282 \\ \$ 27,080 & \$ 28,186 \\ \$ 96,027 & \$ 99,949 \\ 53.9 & 54.4 \\ 10.6 & 10.9\end{array}$$\begin{array}{rr} & \\ & \\ 282 & 282 \\ \$ 27,080 & \$ 28,186 \\ \$ 96,027 & \$ 99,949 \\ 53.9 & 54.4 \\ 10.6 & 10.9\end{array}$
5. Others
a. Service Retirements (Table 4) ..... 149 ..... 153
b. Survivors (Table 5) ..... 82
c. Disability Retirements (Table 6) ..... 6 ..... 4
d. Deferred Retirements (Table 7) ..... 11 ..... 9
e. Terminated Other Non-vested (Table 7)
f. Total1. Statutory Contributions - Chapter 490
1.75\% ..... 1.47\%
6. Required Contributions - Chapter 356
7. Sufficiency (Deficiency): (A.1. - A.2.)
A. CONTRIBUTIONS (Table 11)

## Judges Retirement Fund

## Commentary

## Purpose

The purpose of this valuation is to determine the financial status of the Plan. In order to achieve this purpose, an actuarial valuation is made at the beginning of each fiscal year as required by Section 356.215 of Minnesota Statutes.

## Report Highlights

The financial status of the Plan can be measured by three different funding ratios:

- The Accrued Benefit Funding Ratio is a measure of current funding status and, when viewed over a period of years, presents a view of the funding progress. It is based upon benefits which have been earned by service to the valuation date. This year's ratio is $75.63 \%$. The corresponding ratio for the prior year was $73.25 \%$
- The Accrued Liability Funding Ratio is also a measure of funding status and funding progress. It is based on the actuarial cost method that has historically been used by the State. For 2000 the ratio is $72.31 \%$, which is an increase from the 1999 value of $69.96 \%$.
- The Projected Benefit Funding Ratio is a measure of the adequacy or deficiency in the contribution level. This year's ratio of $103.04 \%$ verifies that the current statutory contributions are sufficient.


## Asset Information (Tables 1 and 2)

Effective with the July 1, 2000 valuation of the fund, Minnesota Statutes require that the asset value used for actuarial purposes spread differences between actual return (measured on a market-value basis) and expected return on non-MPRIF assets over five years, in a manner similar to that already being used within the MPRIF. The previous method required under Minnesota Statutes recognized one third of the unrealized gains and losses. An Asset Valuation Method requirement exists because market values (which include all unrealized gains and losses) are typically volatile and can produce erratic changes in the contribution requirements from year to year. The intent of the change to the current method is to employ a more effective asset smoothing technique which is market-value based and which eliminates artificial bias related to manager style. The effective date of this requirement is July 1,2000 with full transition to be accomplished as of July 1, 2003.

The calculation of the Actuarial Value of Assets is shown in Table 1 on lines E. 1 to E.4. Actuarial Value of Assets is determined as:

Market Value of Assets at June 30, 2000, less
$80 \%$ of the current year Unrecognized Asset Return at July 1, 2000 (the difference between actual net return on Market Value of Assets between 06/30/99 and 06/30/2000
and the asset return expected during that period based on the assumed interest rate employed in the July 1, 1999 Actuarial Valuation); less
60\% of the Unrecognized Asset Return at July 1, 1999 (the difference between Market Value of Assets on 06/30/99 and the Actuarial Value of Assets used in the July 1, 1999 Actuarial Valuation).

The term "Actuarial Value of Assets" is used to indicate that the value was determined for use in this actuarial valuation. Since Minnesota Statutes refer to this value as "Current Assets," the latter phrase will be used in the remainder of this report.

This Plan participates in the Minnesota Post Retirement Investment Fund (i.e., MPRIF). After the MPRIF liability has been calculated for each participating Plan, the State Board of Investments, (i.e., SBI), will determine each Plan's portion of the excess earnings for the January benefit increase as well as the Plan's allocated market share of MPRIF.

## Actuarial Balance Sheet (Table 8)

An actuarial balance sheet provides a method for evaluating current and future levels of funding.
The Current Benefit Obligation used to measure current funding levels is calculated as follows:

- For Active Members - Salary and service are projected to retirement to determine benefits for each member and the ratio of credited service to total service establishes the portion of the projected benefit to be used in calculating the current funding level.
- For Non-Active Members - The discounted value of benefits, including augmentation in cases where benefits have not commenced.


## GASB Disclosure

Disclosure of the Current Benefit Obligation amounts used to be required by Statement No. 5 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). However, Statement No. 5 has been superceded by Statement No. 25. Tables 14 and 15 of this report are included to fulfill the requirements of Statement No. 25.

## Actuarial Cost Method (Table 9)

The approach used by the State of Minnesota to determine contribution sufficiency is the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method. The primary characteristic of this method is that it allocates costs as a level percentage of payroll.

A comparison of this actuarial method (Table 9) to the actuarial balance sheet (Table 8) illustrates the two techniques for allocating liabilities of active Members to past and future. As noted in the prior section, the balance sheet allocates benefits and corresponding liabilities, on the basis of service. The method used in Table 9 allocates liabilities so that the cost each year will be a constant percentage of payroll. Both approaches, however, calculate the value of all future benefits the same way (see line F of Table 8 and line A6, column 1, of Table 9).

An Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability is computed under the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method by comparing the liabilities allocated to past service (Actuarial Accrued Liability) to the Current Assets. This amount, line B3, is funded over the remaining years to the amortization date by a series of payments that remain a constant percentage of payroll each year.

The payments will increase $5.00 \%$ each year because that is the assumed rate of increase in payroll. Although the payment schedule will be adequate to amortize the existing unfunded, the lower payments in the earlier years will not be sufficient to cover the interest on the unfunded liability. After a few years, the annual payment will cover the interest and also repay a portion of the unfunded.

## Source of Actuarial Gains and Losses (Table 10)

The assumptions used in making the calculations using the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method are based on long-term expectations. Each year the actual experience will deviate from the long-term expectations. For a detailed analysis of the major components, refer to Table 10.

## Contribution Sufficiency (Table 11)

This report determines the adequacy of Statutory Contributions by comparing the Statutory Contributions to the Required Contributions.

The Required Contributions, set forth in Chapter 356, consist of:

- Normal costs based on the Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method.
- A Supplemental Contribution for amortizing any Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability.
- An Allowance for Expenses.

Table 11 shows the Plan has a contribution sufficiency since the Statutory Contribution Rate is $28.50 \%$ compared to the Required Contribution Rate of $27.03 \%$.

## Changes in Actuarial Assumptions and Methods

All actuarial assumptions and methods listed in Table 12 are the same as those used in the prior valuation.

Effective with this July 1, 2000 valuation, the following method changes have been incorporated:

- Asset Valuation Method is changed to employ a more effective asset smoothing technique which is market-value based and which eliminates artificial bias related to manager style.
- The actuarial funding method was modified to reflect a 30-year amortization credit of the surplus of the Actuarial Value of Assets over the Actuarial Accrued Liability.


## Changes in Plan Provisions

- Benefit cap changed from $70 \%$ of final pay to $76.8 \%$ of high five years average salary.
- Employee contributions directed to Unclassified Plan after benefit cap is reached.


## Statement of Plan Net Assets

(dollars in thousands)
JULY 1, 2000
A. ASSETS IN TRUST

1. Cash, Equivalents, Short-term Securities

| Market Value |  | Cost Value |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | $\$ 6,778$ |  |
| 6,310 |  | $\$ 6,778$ |
| 18,567 |  | 16,644 |
| 934 |  | 778 |
| 81,323 |  | 81,323 |
| 0 | 0 |  |

Subtotal
$\$ 113,912 \quad \$ 111,952$2. Fixed Income6,3106,444
3. Equity778
934
4. Real Estate81,32381,323
5. Equity in MPRIF00
6. Other
B. ASSETS RECEIVABLE ..... 8 ..... 8
C. LIABILITIES ..... $(1,234)$$(1,234)$
D. NET ASSETS HELD IN TRUST FOR PENSION BENEFITS

| 1. MPRIF Reserves | 81,323 | 81,323 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2. Member Reserves | 13,740 | 13,740 |
| 3. Other Non-MPRIF Reserves | 17,623 | 15,663 |
| 4. Total Assets Available for Benefits | $\$ 112,686$ | $\$ 110,726$ |1. MPRIF Reserves81,32381,3232. Member Reserves13,74013,7404. Total Assets Available for Benefits$\$ 112,686$$\$ 110,726$

E. DETERMINATION OF ACTUARIAL VALUE OF ASSETS

1. Market Value of Assets Available for Benefits (D4) ..... \$112,6862. Unrecognized Asset Returns (UAR)
a. June 30, 2000 ..... \$426
b. June 30, 1999 ..... 2,053
2. UAR Adjustment: $.80^{*}(\mathrm{E} 2 . \mathrm{a})+.60$ * $(\mathrm{E} 2 . \mathrm{b})$ ..... 1,573
3. Actuarial Value of Assets (E1-E3) ..... 111,113
(Same as "Current Assets")

## Judges Retirement Fund

## Statement of Change In Plan Net Assets

(dollars in thousands)
YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2000

| Non-MPRIF <br> Assets | MPRIF <br> Reserve | Market <br> Value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\$ 726,997$ | $\$ 99,745$ |

A. ASSETS AVALLABLE AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD
B. ADDITIONS

| 1. Member Contributions | $\$ 2,107$ | $\$ 0$ | $\$ 2,107$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2. Employer Contributions | 5,398 | 0 | 5,398 |
| 3. Contributions From Other Sources | 1,900 | 0 | 1,900 |
| 4. MPRIF Income | 0 | 12,181 | 12,181 |

5. Net Investment Incomea. Interest and Dividends3,963 03,963
b. Net Realized Gain (Loss) ..... 0 ..... 0 ..... 0c. Net Change in Unrealized Gain (Loss)$(1,120)$d. Investment Expenses
e. Net Subtotal
6. Other(35)07. Total Additions $\$ 12,223$100
$(1,120)$
(35)
0 ..... 10\$12,223C. OPERATING EXPENS
7. Service Retirements$\$ 1,900$
\$12,181\$24,404
C. OPERATING EXPENSES
\$9,182\$11,0822. Disability Benefits0
8. Survivor Benefits ..... 0
9. Refunds ..... 122
10. Administrative Expenses ..... 42
217
11. Other ..... $\$ 2,281$
12. Total Disbursements

| $\$ 2,281$ |
| ---: |

D. OTHER CHANGES IN RESERVES

1. Annuities Awarded$(4,340)$2. Mortality Gain/Loss(987)
2. Total Other Changes

| $(5,327)$ | 5,327 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$31,363 | \$81,323 | \$112,686 |

E. ASSETS AVAILABLE AT END$\$ 31,363$$\$ 81,323$0

| $(4,340)$ | 4,340 | 0 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(987)$ | 987 | 0 |

OF PERIOD
F. DETERMINATION OF CURRENT YEAR UNRECOGNIZED ASSET RETURN

1. Average Balance
(a) Non-MPRIF Assets Available at Beginning of Period ..... 26,748
(b) Non-MPRIF Assets Available at End of Period* ..... 32,350
(c) Average Balance $\{[$ F1.a + F1.b - B5.e - B6] $/ 2\}$ ..... 28,140
2. Expected Return: .085 * F1.c ..... 2,392
3. Actual Return ..... 2,818
4. Current Year Unrecognized Asset Return: F3 - F2 ..... 426
[^2]
## TABLE 3

## JUDGES RETIREMENT FUND

## ACTIVE MEMBERS AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

|  | Years of Service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | $30 \pm$ | ALL |
| $<25$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25-29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30-34 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 35-39 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 40-44 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| 45-49 | 3 | 16 | 19 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 |
| 50-54 | 1 | 17 | 22 | 30 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 86 |
| 55-59 | 1 | 12 | 15 | 13 | 20 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 70 |
| 60-64 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 13 | 5 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 47 |
| 65+ | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| ALL | 9 | 60 | 68 | 66 | 44 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 282 |

## AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS

|  | Years of Service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | $30+$ | ALL |
| $<25$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25-29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30-34 | 0 | 96,751 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96,751 |
| 35-39 | 0 | 96,751 | 96,751 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96,751 |
| 40-44 | 56,751 | 96,751 | 85,758 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85,166 |
| 45-49 | 86,220 | 97,145 | 99,243 | 84,240 | 96,751 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96,383 |
| 50-54 | 89,873 | 97,865 | 90,172 | 97,502 | 96,772 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95,474 |
| 55-59 | 85,883 | 96,751 | 99,620 | 96,838 | 97,940 | 98,154 | 0 | 0 | 97,747 |
| 60-64 | 1,200 | 96,751 | 58,374 | 97,123 | 98,014 | 97,624 | 0 | 0 | 93,694 |
| 65+ | 0 | 0 | 103,066 | 99,035 | 97,426 | 97,803 | 0 | 0 | 98,885 |
| ALL | 67,319 | 97,172 | 93,877 | 96,856 | 97,473 | 97,791 | 0 | 0 | 95,474 |

PRIOR FISCAL YEAR EARNINGS (IN THOUSANDS) BY YEARS OF SERVICE

| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | $30+$ | ALL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All | 605 | 5,830 | 6,383 | 6,392 | 4,288 | 3,422 | 0 | 0 | 26,923 |

## JUDGES RETIREMENT FUND

## SERVICE RETIREMENTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

| Age | Years Retired |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |
| <50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9. 0 |
| 50-54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 55-59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60-64 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 65-69 | 3 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - 17 |
| 70-74 | 2 | 23 | 20 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - 51 |
| 75-79 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 44 |
| 80-84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 0 | - 13 |
| $85+$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 7 | 3 | 22 |
| ALL | 9 | 37 | 48 | 32 | 17 | 7 | 3 | 153 |

## AVERAGE ANNUAL BENEFIT

|  | Years Retired |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |
| <50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50-54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 55-59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60-64 | 43,175 | 56,373 | 75,386 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50,743 |
| 65-69 | 50,290 | 57,635 | 39,399 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55,266 |
| 70-74 | 18,493 | 44,297 | 58,368 | 52,888 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49,814 |
| 75-79 | 0 | 0 | 62,998 | 55,083 | 45,131 | 0 | 0 | 59,308 |
| 80-84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56,334 | 71,672 | 0 | 0 | 59,874 |
| 85+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 66,955 | 54,474 | 56,441 | 61,550 |
| ALL | 40,062 | 49,310 | 60,835 | 55,062 | 65,220 | 54,474 | 56,441 | 55,729 |

TOTAL ANNUAL BENEFIT (IN THOUSANDS) BY YEARS RETIRED
Age
All

| $\frac{1-4}{360}$ | $\frac{5-9}{1,824}$ | $\frac{10-14}{1,920}$ | $\frac{15-19}{1,108}$ | $\frac{20-24}{381}$ | $\frac{25 \pm}{169}$ | $\frac{\text { ALL }}{8,526}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## JUDGES RETIREMENT FUND

SURVIVORS AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

| Age | Years Since Death |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | $\underline{20-24}$ | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |
| <50 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 50-54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 55-59 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 60-64 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 65-69 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| 70-74 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 17 |
| 75-79 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 10 |
| 80-84 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 13 |
| 85+ | 0 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 14 | 26 |
| ALL | 5 | 17 | 17 | 13 | 5 | 5 | 20 | 82 |

## AVERAGE ANNUAL BENEFIT

|  | Years Since Death |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $\underline{25 \pm}$ | ALL |
| <50 | 0 | 29,885 | 36,569 | 38,619 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35,024 |
| 50-54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41,581 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41,581 |
| 55-59 | 51,537 | 32,942 | 0 | 47,086 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44,663 |
| 60-64 | 0 | 38,523 | 0 | 33,325 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35,058 |
| 65-69 | 0 | 23,931 | 36,772 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29,067 |
| 70-74 | 20,104 | 39,379 | 35,749 | 35,139 | 30,421 | 17,819 | 21,632 | 31,795 |
| 75-79 | 25,217 | 36,073 | 37,839 | 57,999 | 36,407 | 0 | 26,761 | 35,881 |
| 80-84 | 35,054 | 49,729 | 44,322 | 29,162 | 49,846 | 0 | 33,410 | 39,718 |
| 85+ | 0 | 47,854 | 26,933 | 32,881 | 45,471 | 19,826 | 28,507 | 30,316 |
| ALL | 33,393 | 38,599 | 35,221 | 38,126 | 38,513 | 19,023 | 28,724 | 33,899 |

TOTAL ANNUAL BENEFIT (ACTUAL DOLLARS) BY YEARS SINCE DEATH
Age
All

| $\leq 1$ | $\frac{1-4}{65}$ | $\frac{5-9}{598}$ | $\frac{10-14}{495}$ | $\frac{15-19}{192}$ | $\frac{20-24}{95}$ | $\frac{25+}{574}$ | $\frac{\text { ALL }}{2,779}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## JUDGES RETIREMENT FUND

DISABILITY RETIREMENTS AS OF JUNE 30, 2000

|  | Years Disabled |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |
| <50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50-54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 55-59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1+0 |
| 60-64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 65-69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70-74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 75-79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 80-84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| $85+$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - 0 |
| ALL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 4 |

## AVERAGE ANNUAL BENEFIT

|  | Years Disabled |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age | $\leq 1$ | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $\underline{25 \pm}$ | ALL |
| <50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50-54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 55-59 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60-64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 65-69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70-74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49,172 | 0 | 49,172 |
| 75-79 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64,080 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64,080 |
| 80-84 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95,582 | 0 | 0 | 95,582 |
| 85+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ALL | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64,080 | 95,582 | 49,172 | 0 | 68,229 |

TOTAL ANNUAL BENEFIT (ACTUAL DOLLARS) BY YEARS DISABLED

| Age | $\leq 1$ | $1-4$ | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | $\underline{25+}$ | ALL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All |  |  |  | 128,160 | 95,582 | 49,172 |  | 272,916 |

## Reconciliation Of Members

TerminatedActives \begin{tabular}{c}
Deferred <br>
Retirement

 

Other <br>
Non-Vested
\end{tabular}

A. ON JUNE 30, 1999
282
B. ADDITIONS
8
11
1
(7)

1. Service Retirement
2. Disability 0
3. Death
(1)
0
0
0
0
0
4. Transferred to Other Fund
D. DATA ADJUSTMENTS
Vested

| 0 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |

170
Non-Vested 112
E. TOTAL ON JUNE 30, 2000
282
(2) 0
4. Terminated - Deferred
0
5. Terminated - Refund
0
0
0
6. Terminated - Other Non-Vested
7. Returned as Active
0
0
0 . 0
$0 \quad 0$
E. Totalonione30,2000
9
2

## Recipients

| Retirement |
| :--- |
| Annuitants |$\quad$ Disabled

A. ON JUNE 30, 1999
149
6
83
B. ADDITIONS
9
0
5
C. DELETIONS

1. Service Retirement $\quad 0 \quad 0 \quad 0$
2. Death (5)
(2)
(6)
3. Annuity Expired 0
0
0
D. DATA ADJUSTMENTS
E. TOTAL ON JUNE 30, 2000
$\qquad$
0 $\qquad$ 0 0
4. Returned as Active 0
0
153
4
82

## Actuarial Balance Sheet

(dollars in thousands)
JULY 1, 2000
A. CURRENT ASSETS (TABLE 1, E6) ..... $\$ 111,113$
B. EXPECTED FUTURE ASSETS

1. Present Value of Expected Future ..... $\$ 48,465$
Statutory Supplemental Contributions (See Table 11)
2. Present Value of Future Normal Costs40,764
3. Total Expected Future Assets ..... \$89,229
C. TOTAL CURRENT AND EXPECTED FUTURE ASSETS ..... $\$ 200,342$
D. CURRENT BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS Non-Vested Vested Total
4. Benefit Recipients
a. Retirement Annuities ..... \$69,855 ..... \$69,855
c. Surviving Spouse ..... 22,198 ..... 2,010
and Child Benefits ..... 22,198
5. Deferred Retirements with Future Augmentation ..... 679
6. Former Members without Vested Rights ..... 18
7. Active Members
a. Retirement Annuities ..... 2,588 ..... 44,035
b. Disability Benefits ..... 2,913
2,351 ..... 2,913 ..... 2,351
d. Deferred Retirements ..... 0 ..... 0
e. Refund Liability Due ..... 0 ..... 274679
to Death or Withdrawal
8. Total Current Benefit Obligations$\$ 7,852$\$139,069$\$ 146,921$
E. EXPECTED FUTURE BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS ..... \$47,503
F. TOTAL CURRENT AND EXPECTED FUTURE BENEFIT OBLIGATIONS ..... $\$ 194,424$
G. CURRENT UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL LIABILITY (D5-A) ..... \$35,808
H. CURRENT AND FUTURE UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL LIABILITY (F-C) ..... $(\$ 5,918)$

# Determination Of Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) And Supplemental Contribution Rate (dollars in thousands) 

JULY 1, 2000

|  | Actuarial Present Value of Projected Benefits (I) | Actuarial <br> Present Value of Future <br> Normal Costs | Actuarial <br> Accrued <br> Liability |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. DETERMINATION OF ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY (AAL) | ( ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | (2) |  |
| 1. Active Members |  |  |  |
| a. Retirement Annuities | \$90,008 | \$35,755 | \$54,253 |
| b. Disability Benefits | 5,020 | 2,549 | 2,471 |
| c. Survivor's Benefit | 4,192 | 2,235 | 1,957 |
| d. Deferred Retirements | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| e. Refunds Due to Death or Withdrawal | 444 | 225 | 219 |
| f. Total | \$99,664 | \$40,764 | \$58,900 |
|  | 679 |  | 679 |
| With Future Augmentation |  |  |  |
| 3. Former Members Without Vested Rights | Vested Rights |  | 18 |
| 4. Annuitants in MPRIF | 81,323 |  | 81,323 |
| 5. Recipients Not in MPRIF | 12,740 |  | 12,740 |
| 6. Total | \$194,424 | \$40,764 | \$153,660 |
| B. DETERMINATION OF UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY (UAAL) |  |  |  |
| 1. AAL (A6) |  |  | \$153,660 |
| 2. Current Assets (Table 1, E6) |  |  | 111,113 |
| 3. UAAL (B1-B2) |  |  | \$42,547 |
| C. DETERMINATION OF SUPPLEMENTAL CONTRIBUTION RATE <br> 1. Present Value of Future Payrolls Through |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| 2. Supplemental Contribution Rate (B3/C1) |  |  | 10.58\% |

Judges Retirement Fund

## Changes In Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)

 (dollars in thousands)YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 2000
A. UAAL AT BEGINNING OF YEAR ..... \$41,957
B. CHANGE DUE TO INTEREST REQUIREMENTS AND CURRENT RATE OF FUNDING

1. Normal Cost and Expenses ..... $\$ 4,404$
2. Contribution ..... $(9,405)$
3. Interest on A, B1 and B2 ..... 3,354
4. Total (B1+B2+B3) ..... $(\$ 1,647)$
C. EXPECTED UAAL AT END OF YEAR (A+B4) ..... $\$ 40,310$
D. INCREASE (DECREASE) DUE TO ACTUARIAL LOSSES (GAINS) BECAUSE OF EXPERIENCE DEVIATIONS FROM EXPECTED
5. Salary Increases(\$339)
6. Investment Return ..... $(1,305)$
7. MPRIF Mortality ..... 987
8. Mortality of Other Benefit Recipients ..... 143
9. Other Items ..... 2,098
10. Total ..... $\$ 1,584$
E. UAAL AT END OF YEAR BEFORE PLAN AMENDMENTS ..... $\$ 41,894$ AND CHANGES IN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTION (C+D6)
F. CHANGE IN UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY ..... 266 DUE TO CHANGE IN ACTUARIAL METHODS
G. CHANGE IN UNFUNDED ACTUARIAL ACCRUED LIABILITY ..... 387 DUE TO PLAN AMENDMENTS
H. UAAL AT END OF YEAR ( $\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{G}$ ) ..... $\$ 42,547$

## Judges Retirement Fund <br> Determination Of Contribution Sufficiency

(dollars in thousands)
JULY 1, 2000
Percent of

Payroll | Dollar |
| :---: |
| Amount |

A. STATUTORY CONTRIBUTIONS - CHAPTER 490

1. Employee Contributions ..... 8.00\% ..... \$2,255
2. Employer Contributions ..... 20.50\% ..... 5,778
3. Total 28.50\% ..... $\$ 8,033$
B. REQUIRED CONTRIBUTIONS - CHAPTER 356
4. Normal Cost
a. Retirement Benefits$14.32 \%$$\$ 4,035$
b. Disability Benefits ..... 0.98\% ..... 276
c. Survivors ..... 0.90\% ..... 255
d. Deferred Retirement Benefits ..... 0.00\% ..... 0
e. Refunds Due to Death or Withdrawal 0.10\% ..... 27
f. Total16.30\%\$4,593
5. Supplemental Contribution Amortization 10.58\% ..... 2,982 by July 1,2020 of UAAL
6. Allowance for Expenses
0.15\%42
7. Total27.03\%$\$ 7,617$
C. CONTRIBUTION SUFFICIENCY (DEFICIENCY) [A3-B4] 1.47\% ..... $\$ 416$Note: Projected Annual Payroll for Fiscal Year Beginning on JULY 1, 2000 is $\$ 28,186$.

## SUMMARY OF ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODS

Interest:
Benefit IncreasesAfter Retirement:
Salary Increases:
Mortality:
Pre-Retirement: 8.5\% per annumPost-Retirement: 8.5\% per annum
Payment of earnings on retired reserves in excess of 6\%accounted for by using a $6 \%$ post-retirement assumption.
5\% annually
Pre-Retirement:Male - 1983 GAM (Males -4)Female - 1983 GAM (Females -2)
Post-Retirement:
Male - 1983 GAM (Males)
Female - 1983 GAM (Females)
Post-Disability:Male - Combined Annuity Mortality
Female - Combined Annuity Mortality
Retirement Age:Age-related table as follows:
Ages:

| $62-64$ | $10 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $65-67$ | 20 |
| $68-70$ | 30 |
| $71+$ | 100 |

Separation:None
Disability:
Rates adopted by MSRS based on actual experience, mostrecently adjusted in 1979, as shown in rate table.Prior year administration expenses expressed as percentage ofprior year payroll.
Return of Contributions: ..... N/A
Family Composition:

Marital status as indicated by data. Female is three years younger than male.
Social Security: ..... N/A

Actuarial Cost Method:

Asset Valuation Method:

Payment on the
Unfunded Actuarial
Accrued Liability:

Entry Age Normal Actuarial Cost Method based on earnings and the date the employee entered the plan is applied to all plan benefits. Under this method, Actuarial Gains (Losses) reduce (increase) the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability.

Market Value less of a percentage of the Unrecognized Asset Return determined at the close of each of the four preceding fiscal years. Unrecognized Asset Return is the difference between actual net return on Market Value of Assets and the asset return expected during that fiscal year (based on the assumed interest rate employed in the July 1 Actuarial Valuation of the fiscal year). Transition rules apply between July 1, 2000 and July 1, 2003, when the method is fully in effect.

A level percentage of payroll each year to the statutory amortization date assuming payroll increases of 5.0\% per annum. If there is a negative Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability, the surplus amount shall be amortized over 30 years as a level percent of payroll.

TABLE 12

Judges Retirement Fund

## Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods

Separation Expressed as Number of Occurrences Per 10,000:

| Age | Death |  | Withdrawal |  | Disability |  | Retirement |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 20 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 31 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 32 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 33 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 34 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 36 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 37 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 38 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 39 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 9 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 41 | 10 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 42 | 10 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 43 | 11 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 44 | 12 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | 14 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 46 | 15 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 47 | 17 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 48 | 19 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 49 | 22 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 10 | 0 | 0 |

## Judges Retirement Fund <br> Summary of Actuarial Assumptions and Methods

Separation Expressed as Number of Occurrences Per 10,000:

| Age | Death |  | Withdrawal |  | Disability |  | Retirement |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 50 | 25 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 51 | 28 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 52 | 31 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| 53 | 35 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| 54 | 39 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 55 | 43 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| 56 | 48 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| 57 | 52 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| 58 | 57 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 44 | 0 | 0 |
| 59 | 61 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 52 | 0 | 0 |
| 60 | 66 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 62 | 0 | 0 |
| 61 | 71 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 74 | 0 | 0 |
| 62 | 77 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 110 | 88 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 63 | 84 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 136 | 104 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 64 | 92 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 174 | 122 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 65 | 101 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 66 | 111 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 67 | 124 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 68 | 139 | 78 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| 69 | 156 | 87 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| 70 | 176 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,000 | 3,000 |

## Summary of Plan Provisions.

## GENERAL

Eligibility:
A judge or justice of any court who is not covered under the Social Security Act. If the Member was active prior to $1 / 1 / 74$, benefits may be computed according to provisions of the prior plan.

## Contributions:

Member:

Employer:
Allowable Service:
Service as a judge. Half credit is received for service not compensated at an annual salary or for service while entitled to practice law. Credit may also be earned for uncredited judicial service if the appropriate employee contributions, with interest, are made.

Salary:
Average Salary: Average of the five highest years of salary of the last 10 years prior to retirement.

## RETIREMENT

Normal Retirement Benefit:
Eligibility:
Amount:
Age 65 and five years of Allowable Service. Age 70.
2.7\% of Average Salary for each year of Allowable Service prior to $7 / 1 / 80$ and $3.2 \%$ of Average Salary for each year of Allowable Service after $6 / 30 / 80$. Maximum benefit of $76.8 \%$ of average salary for the high five years preceding retirement.

## Early Retirement Benefit:

Eligibility:
Amount: $\quad$ Normal Retirement Benefit based on Allowable Service and Average Salary at retirement date with reduction of $0.5 \%$ for each month the Member is under age 65 at time of retirement.

Form of Payment: Life annuity. Actuarial equivalent options are:
$-50 \%$ or $100 \%$ joint and survivor

- $50 \%$ or $100 \%$ bounce back joint and survivor
- 10 or 15 year certain and life

Benefit Increases: Benefits may be increased each January 1 depending on the investment performance of the Minnesota Post Retirement Investment Fund (MPRIF).

## DISABILITY

Disability Benefit:
Eligibility: Permanent inability to perform the functions of judge.
Amount: $\quad$ No benefit is paid by the Fund. Instead salary is continued for one year but not beyond age 70. Employee contributions continue and Allowable Service is earned.

Retirement After Disability:
Eligibility: $\quad$ Member is still disabled after salary payments cease after one year or at age 70 , if earlier.

Amount: $\quad$ Larger of $25 \%$ of Average Salary or the Normal Retirement Benefit, without reduction.

Benefit Increases: Same as for retirement.

## DEATH

## Survivor's Benefit:

Eligibility: $\quad$ Active or disabled Member dies before retirement or a former Member eligible for a deferred annuity dies.

Amount:
Larger of $25 \%$ of Average Salary or $60 \%$ of Normal Retirement Benefit had the Member retired at date of death.

If a Member became deceased prior to July 1, 1997 and the beneficiary was not eligible to commence their survivor benefits before July 1, 1997, an actuarial increase shall be made for the change in the post-retirement interest rates from $5 \%$ to $6 \%$.

Benefit paid to spouse for life. If no spouse, benefit is paid to surviving dependent children until child marries, dies, or attains age 18 (age 22 if full-time student).

Benefit Increases: Same as for retirement.

## Prior Survivors' Benefit:

Eligibility:

Amount:
Retired Member dies who did not elect an optional annuity and such Member retired prior to $1 / 1 / 74$ or was in office prior to $1 / 1 / 74$ and continued contributing $4 \%$ of pay to provide this post-retirement death benefit.
$50 \%$ of the retired Member's benefit continues to the surviving spouse if married three years. Benefit begins immediately unless spouse is not yet age 40 and continues to death.

If a Member became deceased prior to July 1, 1997 and the beneficiary was not eligible to commence their survivor benefits before July 1, 1997, an actuarial increase shall be made for the change in the post-retirement interest rates from $5 \%$ to $6 \%$.

Benefit Increases:
Adjusted by MSRS to provide same increase as MPRIF.

## Refund of Contributions:

Eligibility: $\quad$ Member dies prior to retirement or former Member eligible for a deferred annuity dies and survivors' benefits are not payable.

Amount:
Member's contributions with 5\% interest.

## TERMINATION

## Refund of Contributions:

Eligibility: $\quad$ Termination of service as a judge.
Amount: $\quad$ Member's contributions with $5 \%$ interest. A deferred annuity may be elected in lieu of a refund.

## Deferred Benefit:

Eligibility:
Five years of Allowable Service.
Amount:
Benefit computed under law in effect at termination. Amount is payable as a normal or early retirement annuity.

If a Member terminated employment prior to July 1,1997 but was not eligible to commence their pension before July 1 , 1997, an actuarial increase shall be made for the change in the post-retirement interest rates from $5 \%$ to $6 \%$.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES:

- Benefit cap changed from $70 \%$ of salary in final 12 months preceding retirement to $76.8 \%$ of average salary for high five years preceding retirement.
- Employee contributions are directed to Unclassified Plan after maximum benefit is reached.


## Judges Retirement Fund Summary of Plan Provisions

## GENERAL

Eligibility:

## Contributions:

Member:

Employer:
Allowable Service:

Salary:
Average Salary:

A judge or justice of any court who is covered under the Social Security Act.
$8.00 \%$ of salary. (Amended 1998) Contributions after maximum benefit is reached are redirected to the Unclassified Plan.
$20.5 \%$ of salary.
Service as a judge. Half credit is received for service not compensated at an annual salary or for service while entitled to practice law. Credit may also be earned for uncredited judicial service if the appropriate employee contributions, with interest, are made.

Salary set by law.
Average of the five highest years of salary of the last 10 years prior to retirement.

## RETIREMENT

Normal Retirement Benefit:
Eligibility: $\quad$ Age 65 and five years of Allowable Service. Age 70.
Amount: $\quad 2.7 \%$ of Average Salary for each year of Allowable Service prior to 7/1/80 and 3.2\% of Average Salary for each year of Allowable Service after $6 / 30 / 80$. Maximum benefit of $76.8 \%$ of average salary for the high five years preceding retirement.

## Early Retirement Benefit:

Eligibility: $\quad$ Age 62 and five years of Allowable Service.
Amount: $\quad$ Normal Retirement Benefit based on Allowable Service and Average Salary at retirement date with reduction of $0.5 \%$ for each month the Member is under age 65 at time of retirement.

Form of Payment: Life annuity:

- $50 \%$ or $100 \%$ joint and survivor
- $50 \%$ or $100 \%$ bounce back joint and survivor
- 10 or 15 year certain and life

Benefit Increases: Benefits may be increased each January 1 depending on the investment performance of the Minnesota Post Retirement Investment Fund (MPRIF).

## DISABILITY

## Disability Benefit:

Eligibility: Permanent inability to perform the functions of judge.
Amount:
No benefit is paid by the Fund. Instead salary is continued for one year but not beyond age 70. Employee contributions continue and Allowable Service is earned.

Retirement After Disability:
Eligibility: $\quad$ Member is still disabled after salary payments cease after one year or at age 70, if earlier.

Amount:
Larger of $25 \%$ of Average Salary or the Normal Retirement Benefit, without reduction.

Benefit Increases: Same as for retirement.

## DEATH

## Survivor's Benefit:

Eligibility: $\quad$ Active or disabled Member dies before retirement or a former Member eligible for a deferred annuity dies.

Amount: $\quad$ Larger of $25 \%$ of Average Salary or $60 \%$ of Normal Retirement Benefit had the Member retired at date of death.

If a Member became deceased prior to July 1, 1997 and the beneficiary was not eligible to commence their survivor benefits before July 1, 1997, an actuarial increase shall be made for the change in the post-retirement interest rates from $5 \%$ to $6 \%$.

Benefit paid to spouse for life. If no spouse, benefit is paid to surviving dependent children until child marries, dies, or attains age 18 (age 22 if full-time student).

Benefit Increases: Same as for retirement.

## Refund of Contributions:

Eligibility: $\quad$ Member dies prior to retirement or former Member eligible for a deferred annuity dies and survivors' benefits are not payable.

Amount:
Member's contributions with 5\% interest.

## TERMINATION

## Refund of Contributions:

Eligibility: $\quad$ Termination of service as a judge.
Amount: Member's contributions with $5 \%$ interest. A deferred annuity may be elected in lieu of a refund.

## Deferred Benefit:

Eligibility:
Five years of Allowable Service.
Amount: $\quad$ Benefit computed under law in effect at termination. Amount is payable as a normal or early retirement annuity.

If a Member terminated employment prior to July 1, 1997 but was not eligible to commence their pension before July 1 , 1997, an actuarial increase shall be made for the change in the post-retirement interest rates from $5 \%$ to $6 \%$.

## SIGNIFICANT CHANGES:

- Benefit cap changed from $70 \%$ of salary in final 12 months preceding retirement to $76.8 \%$ of average salary for high five years preceding retirement.
- Employee contributions are directed to Unclassified Plan after maximum benefit is reached.

Judges Retirement Fund
SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS
(dollars in thousands)

| Actuarial <br> Valuation Date | Actuarial Value of Assets <br> (A) | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) <br> (B) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Unfunded } \\ \text { AAL } \\ \text { (UAAL) } \\ \text { (B-A) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Funded Ratio (A)/(B) | Actual Covered Payroll (Previous FY) (C) | UAAL as \% of Covered Payroll (B-A)/(C) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 07/01/1991 | 33,559 | 78,429 | 44,870 | 42.79\% | 18,410 | 243.73\% |
| 07/01/1992 | 37,768 | 83,969 | 46,201 | 44.98\% | 22,765 | 202.95\% |
| 07/01/1993 | 44,156 | 90,509 | 46,353 | 48.79\% | 22,084 | 209.89\% |
| 07/01/1994 | 50,428 | 98,313 | 47,885 | 51.29\% | 22,264 | 215.08\% |
| 07/01/1995 | 56,813 | 102,238 | 45,425 | 55.57\% | 22,877 | 198.56\% |
| 07/01/1996 | 64,851 | 108,150 | 43,299 | 59.96\% | 22,421 | 193.12\% |
| 07/01/1997 | 74,681 | 117,714 | 43,033 | 63.44\% | 22,909 | 187.84\% |
| 07/01/1998 | 86,578 | 130,727 | 44,149 | 66.23\% | 24,965 | 176.84\% |
| 07/01/1999 | 97,692 | 139,649 | 41,957 | 69.96\% | 32,940 | 127.37\% |
| 07/01/2000 | 111,113 | 153,660 | 42,547 | 72.31\% | 26,315 | 161.68\% |

## Judges Retirement Fund

## SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS <br> (dollars in thousands)

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Year Ended } \\ \text { June } 30 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Actuarially Required Contribution Rate <br> (A) | Actual Covered Payroll (B) | Actual Member Contributions (C) | Annual Required Contribution $[(A) \times(B)]-(C)$ | Actual Employer Contribution* | Percentage <br> Contributed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1991 | 23.59\%. | 18,410 | 799 | 3,544 | 0 | 0.00\% |
| 1992 | 25.10\% | 22,765 | 988 | 4,726 | 4,722 | 99.92\% |
| 1993 | 26.59\% | 22,084 | 1,409 | 4,463 | 4,845 | 108.56\% |
| 1994 | 26.29\% | 22,264 | 1,416 | 4,437 | 4,912 | 110.71\% |
| 1995 | 28.27\% | 22,877 | 1,455 | 5,012 | 5,162 | 102.99\% |
| 1996 | 27.32\% | 22,421 | 1,426 | 4,699 | 4,972 | 105.81\% |
| 1997 | 27.01\% | 22,909 | 1,457 | 4,731 | 6,632 | 140.18\% |
| 1998 | 27.60\% | 24,965 | 1,570 | 5,320 | 7,129 | 134.00\% |
| 1999 | 27.32\% | 32,940 | 2,069 | 6,930 | 7,051 | 101.75\% |
| 2000 | 26.75\% | 26,315 | 2,107 | 4,932 | 7,298 | 147.97\% |
| 2001 | 24.58\% ${ }^{* * *}$ |  |  |  |  |  |

* Includes contributions from other sources (if applicable).
${ }^{* * *}$ Actuarially Required Contribution Rate prior to change in plan provisions and Asset Valuation Method is $\mathbf{2 6 . 8 1 \%}$


[^0]:    * Before adjustment for MPRIF mortality gain/loss and new MPRIF assumptions

[^1]:    * Before adjustment for MPRIF mortality gain/loss

[^2]:    * Before adjustment for MPRIF mortality gain/loss

